DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BBA -FULL TIME

(For Students admitted from the academic year 2020-2021 onwards)

UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES SYLLABUS – 2020

(Learning Outcome Based Curriculum Framework (LOCF)



COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur – 603 203, Chengalpattu District, Tamilnadu, India

Sample Curriculum Format

	Programme Structure	- B.	В.	A. (I	Bac		Programme Structure- B.B.A. (Bachelor of Business Administration)												
						2. Dis	scipline Specific Elective Courses	s (E	()										
							(6 Courses)												
1	. Professional Core Courses (C))						Н	our	s/									
						Course Code	Course Title	٧	Vee	k									
	(21 Courses)					Course Code	Course Title												
	1	L	lou	rol	l			L	Т	Р	С								
			Ne			UBA20E301T	Cost Accounting												
Course Code	Course Title	١ ١	ve	UK		UBA20E3011	Training and Development												
		П	Т	Р	С		Product and Brand Management												
		-	•				Logistics and Supply Chain	2	0	2	3								
UBA20101T	Principles of Management	3	0	2	4	UBA20E304T	Management												
	Fundamentals of Financial					UBA20E305T	Management Information System												
UBA20102T	Accounting	3	0	2	4	UBA20E306T	Banking and Trends												
UBA20103T	Basics of Production and Operation Management	3	0	2	4		Leadership and Team Management												
UBA20201T	Managerial Accounting	3	0	2	4	UBA20E308T	Sales and Retail Management	2	0	2	3								
UBA20202T	Human Resource Management	3	0	2	4	UBA20E309T	Production Planning and Control												
UBA20203T	Principles of Marketing	3	0	2	4	UBA20E310T	Data warehousing and Data												
UBA20204L	Software Solutions for Business (practical)	2	0	4	4	UBA20E401T	Mining Insurance and Risk Management												
UBA20205T	Communication for Managerial Personnel	3	0	2	4	UBA20E402T	Customer Relationship Management												
UMS20302T	Statistics for Business	4	0	0	4	UBA20E403T	Database Management system	2	0	2	3								
UBA20301T	Small Business and Entrepreneurial Development	3	0	2	4	UBA20E404T UBA20E405T	Total Quality Management Foundation Course in												
UBA20302T	Services Marketing	3	0	2	4	05/12021001	Entrepreneurship												
UBA20303T	Legal Aspects of Business	3	0	2	4	UBA20E406T	Micro Finance and Financial												
UMS20403T	Operations Research in Business		0	0	4	LIDA 20 E 40 Z T	Inclusion Essentials of Public Relations												
UBA20401T	Essentials of Financial Management	3	0	2	4	UBA20E407T UBA20E408T	Event Planning Management	2	0	2	3								
UBA20402T	Organizational Culture and	3	0	2	4	UBA20E409T	Service Operations Management												
UBA20402T	Behaviour Information Technology for Retail	Ť	0	2		UBA20E410T	Business Analytics and Intelligence												
UDAZU4U3 I	Management	J	U	2	4	UBA20E501T	Derivatives Management												
UBA20501T	Introduction to Research Methods	3	0	2	4	UBA20E502T	Performance and Compensation Management												
UBA20502T	Strategic Management	3	0	2	4	UBA20E503T	E-Commerce and Digital	2	0	2	3								
UBA20601T	Industrial Relation Management	3	0	2	4		Marketing												
UBA20602T	Ethics and Corporate Governance in business	3	0	2	4	UBA20E504T UBA20E505T	Product Design and Development Advance Course of												
UBA20E601L	Project Work and Dissertation	0	0	10	5		Entrepreneurship												
	Total Learning Credits				8 5	UBA20E506T	Stock Market Analysis												
						UBA20E507T	Competency Management and Succession Planning	2	0	2	3								
						UBA20E508T	Global Business Management												
						UBA20E509T	Project Management												
						UBA20E510T	Software Quality Management Total Learning Credits				18								
							Total Learning Gredits				10								

	3. Generic Elective Courses						4.	Ability Enhancement Courses (AE) (2 Courses)					
	(G) (3 Courses)						Course	Course Hours/ W	loo	le l			
	(3 Courses)	_	Нои	ro/	Т	-	Course	Title L T	F				
Course	Course		Wee	-			ULE20AE1T			_			
Code	Title	I	T	_	C		ULE20AE11	English 4 0 Γ Environmental Studies 3 0) 4			
ULT20G01J			'	Г	-	<u>'</u>	ULEZUAEZ I		(7			
ULH20G01J		2	0	2	3	ا		Total Learning Credits					
ULF20G01J		2	0		3								
ULT20G013				+	╁	1							
ULH20G02J		2	0	2	3								
ULF20G02J		2	0		3								
	Managerial Economics	2	0	2	3	1							
UBAZUGUTT I	Total Learning Credits		10		9	_							
	Total Learning Credits				9	١,							
								6. Extension Activity					
								(NS/NC/NO/YG)					
								(Any 1 Course - Mandatory)					
	5. Skill Enhancement Courses(S	S)					Course	Course					
	(4 Courses+ My India Project)						0 /		ek	_			
Course	Course	Н	ours	5/			Code		Γ	PC			
Course	Course	V	Veel				UNS20201L		-				
Code	Title	L	Т)		UNC20201L	1 / 1 /)	0 0			
UCD20S01L	Soft Skills	0	0	2 ′	1		UNO20201L	NSO					
UCD20S02L	Quantitative Aptitude and	0	0	2	1		UYG20201L			ш			
0CD20302L	Reasoning	U	U	_	<u> </u>			Total Learning Credits		0			
UMI20S01L	My India project	0	0	0	1			7 Life Skill Courses (IV)					
								7. Life Skill Courses (JK) (4 Courses)					
UBA20S501L	Institutional Training (Industrial	0	0	8 4	1			Hours	2/				
	Training)						Course	Course Week					
UBA20S601L		0	0		1		Code		P	С			
	Total Learning Credits			1	1				4	2			
									0	2			
									0	2			
								Londorship and Management					
							UJK20501T	Leadership and Management 2 0	0	2			
								Total Learning Credits		8			
								Total Louining Oroano		U			
İ	Total	Lea	Total Learning Credits for this course : 138										

Implementation Plan													
							Semester – II						
								Н	our	s/			
						Code	Course Title	V	Vee		С		
	Semester – I							L	T	Р			
		Но	ur	s/			Managerial Accounting	3	0	2	4		
Code	Course Title	We	ee	k	С		Human Resource Management	3	0	2	4		
		L	T	Р		UBA20203T	Principles of Marketing	3	0	2	4		
UBA20101T	Principles of Management	3 (0	2	4	UBA20204L	Software Solutions for Business	2	0	4	4		
UBA20102T	Fundamentals of Financial	3 (0	2	4	ODAZOZOTE	(practical)		U	7	7		
UDAZUTUZT	Accounting	3 1	U		4	UBA20205T	Communication for Managerial	3	0	2	4		
Π	Basics of Production and	3 (0	2	4		Personnel	Ů	Ŭ	_	Ľ		
	Operation Management	,	U		7	ULT20G02J	Tamil-II						
	Tamil – I					ULH20G02J	Hindi-II	2	0	2	3		
ULH20G01J		2 (0	2	3	ULF20G02J	French-II	_	_				
ULF20G01J						UJK20201L	Communication Skills	0	0	4	2		
	9	2 (0	2	3	UCD20S02L	Quantitative Aptitude and	0	0	2	1		
ULE20AE1T		4 (0	0	4		Reasoning	Ů	Ť	_	Ů		
UCD20S01L		•	0	2	1	UNS20201L	NSS						
	Total Learning Credits 1	17 (0	12	23		UNC20201L NCC						
	Total number of hours /week	nours /week 29 UNO20201L NSO								0	0		
						UYG20201L	YOGA						
							Total Learning Credits	16	0	20	26		
							Total number of hours /week				36		
							Semester - IV						
	Semester – III								lour				
S	Semester – m												
_		ш	Hours/			Code	Course Title	V	Vec		С		
					_			L	T	Р			
Code	Course Title		۷e	eek	С	UMS20403T	Operations Research in Business	L 4			C 4		
Code	Course Title	V L	۷e	ek ГР		UMS20403T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial	L 4	T	Р			
Code UMS20302T	Course Title Statistics for Business	V L 4	Ve	P 0	C 4		Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management	4 3	<i>T</i>	<i>P</i> 0	4		
Code	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria	V L	Ve	P 0		UMS20403T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and	4 3	<i>T</i>	<i>P</i> 0	4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development	V L 4	Ve	P 0 0 2	4	UMS20403T UBA20401T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour	1 4 3 3 3	0 0	P 0 2	4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing	V L 4 3	Ve (eek P 0 0 2 2	4 4 4	UMS20403T UBA20401T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail	1 4 3 3 3	0 0	P 0 2	4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business	V L 4	Ve (P 0 0 2	4 4 4	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management	1 4 3 3 3 3	0 0 0	P 0 2	4 4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA205301T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting	V L 4 3	Ve (eek P 0 0 2 2	4 4 4	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management	1 4 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0	P 0 2	4 4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E301T UBA20E301T UBA20E302T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development	V L 4 al 3 3 3	V 6	eek F P O 0 O 2 O 2 O 2	4 4 4	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship	1 4 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0	P 0 2	4 4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E301T UBA20E302T UBA20E302T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management	V L 4 3 3 3	Ve (eek P 0 0 2 2 2 2	4 4 4	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E402T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management	1 4 3 3 3 3	0 0	P 0 2 2 2	4 4 4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E301T UBA20E301T UBA20E302T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management Logistics and Supply Chain	V L 4 3 3 3	V 6	eek F P O 0 O 2 O 2 O 2	4 4 4	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E402T UBA20E403T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management Database Management system	1 4 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0	P 0 2	4 4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E301T UBA20E302T UBA20E302T UBA20E303T UBA20E304T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management Logistics and Supply Chair Management	V L 4 3 3 3	V 6	eek F P O 0 O 2 O 2 O 2	4 4 4	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E402T UBA20E403T UBA20E404T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management Database Management system Total Quality Management Foundation Course in	3 3 3	0 0	P 0 2 2 2	4 4 4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E302T UBA20E302T UBA20E303T UBA20E303T UBA20E303T UBA20E303T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management Logistics and Supply Chair Management Management Information System	V L 4 3 3 3	V 6	eek F P O 0 O 2 O 2 O 2	4 4 4	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E402T UBA20E403T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management Database Management system Total Quality Management Foundation Course in	3 3 3	0 0	P 0 2 2 2	4 4 4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E302T UBA20E302T UBA20E303T UBA20E305T UBA20E305T UBA20E305T UBA20E305T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management Logistics and Supply Chair Management	V L 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	V 6	eek F P O 0 O 2 O 2 O 2	4 4 4	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E402T UBA20E403T UBA20E404T UBA20E405T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management Database Management system Total Quality Management Foundation Course in Entrepreneurship	1 4 3 3 3 3 2 2	0 0	P 0 2 2 2	4 4 4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E301T UBA20E302T UBA20E303T UBA20E305T UBA20E305T UBA20E305T UBA20E306T UBA20E307T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management Logistics and Supply Chair Management Management Information System Banking and Trends	V L 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Ve ()	eek P P O O O O O O O O	4 4 4	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E402T UBA20E403T UBA20E404T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management Database Management system Total Quality Management Foundation Course in Entrepreneurship Micro Finance and Financial	1 4 3 3 3 3 2 2	0 0	P 0 2 2 2	4 4 4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E301T UBA20E302T UBA20E302T UBA20E304T UBA20E305T UBA20E306T UBA20E308T UBA20E308T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management Logistics and Supply Chair Management Management Information System Banking and Trends Leadership and Team Management	V L 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ve ()	eek P P O O O O O O O O	4 4 4 4 3	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E402T UBA20E403T UBA20E403T UBA20E404T UBA20E405T UBA20E406T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management Database Management system Total Quality Management Foundation Course in Entrepreneurship Micro Finance and Financial Inclusion	1 4 3 3 3 3 2 2	0 0	P 0 2 2 2	4 4 4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E3011 UBA20E3021 UBA20E3041 UBA20E3051 UBA20E3051 UBA20E3061 UBA20E3071 UBA20E3081 UBA20E3081 UBA20E3081 UBA20E3091	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management Logistics and Supply Chair Management Management Information System Banking and Trends Leadership and Team Management Sales and Retail Management	V L 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4	Ve ()	eek P P O O O O O O O O	4 4 4 4 3	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E402T UBA20E404T UBA20E405T UBA20E406T UBA20E406T UBA20E407T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management Database Management system Total Quality Management Foundation Course in Entrepreneurship Micro Finance and Financial Inclusion Essentials of Public Relations	L 4 3 3 3	0 0 0	P 0 2 2 2 2	4 4 4 3		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E302T UBA20E302T UBA20E303T UBA20E303T UBA20E305T UBA20E305T UBA20E306T UBA20E306T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management Logistics and Supply Chair Management Management Information System Banking and Trends Leadership and Team Management Sales and Retail Management Production Planning and Control	V L 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4		eek P P O O O O O O O O	3	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E402T UBA20E402T UBA20E404T UBA20E405T UBA20E406T UBA20E406T UBA20E406T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management Database Management system Total Quality Management Foundation Course in Entrepreneurship Micro Finance and Financial Inclusion Essentials of Public Relations Event Planning Management	1 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2	0 0	P 0 2 2 2	4 4 4		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E302T UBA20E302T UBA20E303T UBA20E304T UBA20E305T UBA20E306T UBA20E306T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E310T UJK20301T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management Logistics and Supply Chair Management Management Information System Banking and Trends Leadership and Team Management Sales and Retail Management Production Planning and Control Data warehousing and Data Mining	V L 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		eek P O O O O O O O O	4 4 4 4 3	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E402T UBA20E403T UBA20E404T UBA20E406T UBA20E406T UBA20E408T UBA20E409T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management Database Management system Total Quality Management Foundation Course in Entrepreneurship Micro Finance and Financial Inclusion Essentials of Public Relations Event Planning Management Service Operations Management	1 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2	0 0 0	P 0 2 2 2 2	4 4 4 3		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E302T UBA20E302T UBA20E303T UBA20E304T UBA20E305T UBA20E306T UBA20E306T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E310T UJK20301T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management Logistics and Supply Chair Management Management Information System Banking and Trends Leadership and Team Management Sales and Retail Management Production Planning and Control Data warehousing and Data Mining Universal Human Values My India Project	V L 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 2 2 2 0 0		P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	3	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E402T UBA20E402T UBA20E404T UBA20E405T UBA20E406T UBA20E406T UBA20E406T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management Database Management system Total Quality Management Foundation Course in Entrepreneurship Micro Finance and Financial Inclusion Essentials of Public Relations Event Planning Management Service Operations Management Business Analytics and	1 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2	0 0 0	P 0 2 2 2 2	4 4 4 3		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E302T UBA20E302T UBA20E303T UBA20E304T UBA20E305T UBA20E306T UBA20E306T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E310T UJK20301T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management Logistics and Supply Chair Management Management Information System Banking and Trends Leadership and Team Management Sales and Retail Management Production Planning and Control Data warehousing and Data Mining Universal Human Values	V L 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4		P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	3	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E401T UBA20E403T UBA20E404T UBA20E406T UBA20E406T UBA20E406T UBA20E409T UBA20E409T UBA20E410T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management Database Management system Total Quality Management Foundation Course in Entrepreneurship Micro Finance and Financial Inclusion Essentials of Public Relations Event Planning Management Service Operations Management Business Analytics and Intelligence	1 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2	0 0 0	P 0 2 2 2 2	4 4 4 3 3		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E302T UBA20E302T UBA20E303T UBA20E304T UBA20E305T UBA20E306T UBA20E306T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E310T UJK20301T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management Logistics and Supply Chair Management Management Information System Banking and Trends Leadership and Team Management Sales and Retail Management Production Planning and Control Data warehousing and Data Mining Universal Human Values My India Project Total Learning Credit	V L 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4		P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	3 3 2 1 25	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E402T UBA20E403T UBA20E404T UBA20E406T UBA20E406T UBA20E408T UBA20E409T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management Database Management system Total Quality Management Foundation Course in Entrepreneurship Micro Finance and Financial Inclusion Essentials of Public Relations Event Planning Management Service Operations Management Business Analytics and Intelligence Professional Skills	1 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2	0 0 0	2 2 2 2 2	4 4 4 3 3		
Code UMS20302T UBA20301T UBA20302T UBA20303T UBA20E302T UBA20E302T UBA20E304T UBA20E305T UBA20E306T UBA20E306T UBA20E306T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E309T UBA20E310T UJK20301T	Course Title Statistics for Business Small Business and Entrepreneuria Development Services Marketing Legal Aspects of Business Cost Accounting Training and Development Product and Brand Management Logistics and Supply Chair Management Management Information System Banking and Trends Leadership and Team Management Sales and Retail Management Production Planning and Control Data warehousing and Data Mining Universal Human Values My India Project Total Learning Credit	V L 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4		P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	3 3 2 1 25	UMS20403T UBA20401T UBA20402T UBA20403T UBA20E401T UBA20E401T UBA20E403T UBA20E404T UBA20E406T UBA20E406T UBA20E406T UBA20E409T UBA20E409T UBA20E410T	Operations Research in Business Essentials of Financial Management Organizational Culture and Behaviour Information Technology for Retail Management Insurance and Risk Management Customer Relationship Management Database Management system Total Quality Management Foundation Course in Entrepreneurship Micro Finance and Financial Inclusion Essentials of Public Relations Event Planning Management Service Operations Management Business Analytics and Intelligence	1 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 19	0 0 0	2 2 2 2 2	4 4 4 3 3		

Semester –V									
Code	Course Title		s/ k	С					
		L	Τ	Р					
UBA20501T	Introduction to Research Methods	3	0	2	4				
UBA20502T	Strategic Management	3	0	2	4				
UBA20E501T	Derivatives Management								
UBA20E502T	Performance and Compensation Management								
UBA20E503T	E-Commerce and Digital Marketing	2	0	2	3				
UBA20E504T	Product Design and Development								
UBA20E505T	Advance Course of Entrepreneurship								
UBA20E506T	Stock Market Analysis								
UBA20E507T	Competency Management and Succession Planning	2	0	2	3				
UBA20E508T	Global Business Management								
UBA20E509T	Project Management								
UBA20E510T	Software Quality Management								
ULE20AE2T	Environmental Studies	3	0	0	3				
UJK20501T	Leadership and Management Skills	2	0	0	2				
UBA20S501L	Institutional Training (Industrial Training)	0	0	8	4				
	Total Learning Credits	15	0	16	23				
	Total number of hours /week				31				

	Semester - VI				
Code	Course Title	Hou	rs/ V	Veek	С
UBA20601T	Industrial Relation Management	3	0	2	4
UBA20602T	Ethics and Corporate Governance in business	3	0	2	4
UBA20E601L	Project Work and Dissertation	0	0	10	5
UBA20S601L	MOOC Course	0	0	8	4
	Total Learning Credits	6	0	22	17
	Total number of hours /week		•		28

Total Learning Credits: 138

BBA-CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS - 2020

		DDA	-CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS – 2020 Semester – I					
					Н	nurs/	Week	
S No		Subject Code	Course Title	-	1 I	T	P	C
1	Professional Core-01	UBA20101T	Principles of Management		3	0	2	4
2	Professional Core-02	UBA20102T	Fundamentals of Financial Accounting		3	0	2	4
3	Professional Core-03		Basics of Production and Operation Managem	nent	3	0	2	4
4	Tolessional core co	ULT20G01J	Tamil – I	ioni				
5	Generic Elective – 1		Hindi - I		2	0	2	3
6	Ocheno Lieotive – 1		French – I		_	ľ]
7	Generic Elective – 2		Managerial Economics		2	0	2	3
	Ability Enhancement		-			-		
8	Courses-1	ULE20AE1T	English		4	0	0	4
9	Skill Enhancement Course – 1	UCD20S01L	Soft Skills		0	0	2	1
			Total Learning Cr	edits				23
	Semester - II							
S No		H	lours	s/ We	ek	С		
		Course Title	3	1	Γ	Р		
	Professional Core-04 UBA20201T Managerial Accounting)	2	4
2	Professional Core-05	UBA20202T	Human Resource Management	3	()	2	4
3	Professional Core-06		Principles of Marketing	3	()	2	4
4	Professional Core-07	UBA20204L	Software Solutions for Business (practical)	2	()	4	4
5	Professional Core-08	UBA20205T	Communication for Managerial Personnel	3	()	2	4
6		ULT20G02J	Tamil – II					
7	Generic Elective – 3	ULH20G02J	Hindi – II	2	()	2	3
8		ULF20G02J	French – II					
9	Life skill Courses-1	UJK20201L	Communication Skills	0	()	4	2
10	Skill Enhancement Course – 2	UCD20S02L	Quantitative Aptitude and Reasoning	0	()	2	1
			Total Learning Credits					26
			Semester - III		1	L		
				H	lours	s/ We	ek	•
		Code	Course Title	L		Г	Р	С
1	Professional Core-09	UMS20302T	Statistics for Business	4)	0	4
			Small Business and Entrepreneurial	•	,			
2	Professional Core-10	UBA20301T	Development	3	()	2	4
3	Professional Core-11		Services Marketing	3	()	2	4
	Professional Core-12		Legal Aspects of Business	3)	2	4
6			Cost Accounting					
7			Training and Development					
8	Discipline Specific		Product and Brand Management	2	(2	3
9	Elective – 1		Logistics and Supply Chain Management				_	
10			Management Information System					
11			Banking and Trends					
12			Leadership and Team Management					
13	Discipline Specific		Sales and Retail Management	2	()	2	3
14	Elective – 2		Production Planning and Control	_	`		-	
15			Data warehousing and Data Mining					
	Life skill Courses-2		Universal Human Values	2	1)	0	2
17	Skill Enhancement		My India project	0)	0	1
	Course – 3		Total Learning Credits		<u> </u>		-	25
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	Total Learning Credits		<u> </u>			20

		Semester – IV					
		Code	Course Title	H	lours/ W	eek	С
		Code	Course Title	L	T	Р	C
1	Professional Core-13	UMS20403T	Operations Research in Business	4	0	0	4
2	Professional Core-14	UBA20401T	Essentials of Financial Management	3	0	2	4
3	Professional Core-15	UBA20402T	Organizational Culture and Behaviour	3	0	2	4
5	Professional Core-16	UBA20403T	Information Technology for Retail Management	3	0	2	4
6		UBA20E401T	Insurance and Risk Management				
7	Dissiplina Chasifia	UBA20E402T	Customer Relationship Management				
8	Discipline Specific Elective – 3	UBA20E403T	Database Management system	2	0	2	3
9	Elective – 3	UBA20E404T	Total Quality Management				
10		UBA20E405T	Foundation Course in Entrepreneurship				
11		UBA20E406T	Micro Finance and Financial Inclusion				
12	Dissiplina Cossifia	UBA20E407T	Essentials of Public Relations				
13	Discipline Specific Elective – 4	UBA20E408T	Event Planning Management	2	0	2	3
14	Elective – 4	UBA20E409T	Service Operations Management				
15	1	UBA20E410T	Business Analytics and Intelligence				
16	Life skill Courses3	UJK20401T	Professional Skills	2	0	0	2
			Total Learning Credits				24

Semester - V

		Cada	Course Title	H	Hours/ We	eek	•
		Code	Course Title	L	T	Р	C
1	Professional Core- 17	UBA20501T	Introduction to Research Methods	3	0	2	4
2	Professional Core- 18	UBA20502T	Strategic Management	3	0	2	4
3		UBA20E501T	Derivatives Management				
4		UBA20E502T	Performance and Compensation Management	2	0	2	3
5	Elective – 5	UBA20E503T	E-Commerce and Digital Marketing				
6		UBA20E504T	Product Design and Development				
7		UBA20E505T	Advance Course of Entrepreneurship				
8		UBA20E506T	Stock Market Analysis				
9	Discipline Specific	UBA20E507T	Competency Management and Succession Planning	2	0	2	3
10	Elective – 6	UBA20E508T	Global Business Management	2	U	2	3
11		UBA20E509T	Project Management				
12		UBA20E510T	Software Quality Management				
	Ability Enhancement Course -2	ULE20AE2T	Environmental Studies	3	0	0	3
14	Life skill Courses 4	UJK20501T	Leadership and Management Skills	2	0	0	2
15	Skill Enhancement Course -4	UBA20S501L	Institutional Training (Industrial Training)	0	0	8	4
			Total Learning Credits				23

	Semester - VI										
		Codo	Course Title	Н	ours/ Wee	ek	С				
		Code	Course Title	L	T	Р					
	Professional Core-19	rofessional Core-19 UBA20601T Industrial Relation Management					4				
	Professional Core-20	UBA20602T	Ethics and Corporate Governance in business	3	0	2	4				
1	Professional Core-21	UBA20E601L	Project Work and Dissertation	0	0	10	5				
2	Skill Enhancement Course -5	UBA20S601L	MOOC Course	0	0	8	4				
			Total Learning Credits				17				
		*-L-Lecture, T-Tutorial, P-Practice, C-Cre									

Semester - I

Course	Course PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT		Course	_	Professional Core-1	L	T	Р	С		
Code	ODAZUIUII	Name	FRINCIPLES OF WI	ANAGLIVILINI	Category		Fiolessional Cole-1	3	0	2	4
Pre-requis	site _{Nil}		Co-requisite Nil		Progr	essive	Nil				

Pre-requisite	Nil		Co-requisite	Nil	Progressive	Nil
Courses	1411		Courses	1111	Courses	THI .
Course Offering D	Department	Business Administration	า	Data Book / Codes/Standards	-	

Course L (CLR):	earning Rationale	The purpose of learning this course is to:	L	.earniı	ng					Pro	gram	Lear	ning	Outco	mes	(PLO))			
CLR-1:	gain valuable insight int	o theory and practice of management.	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2:	enable the students to a	analyze and understand the historical evolution of management theories.																		
CLR-3:	develop an understandi	ng of planning and Decision making.																		
CLR-4:	evolve practical applica	tion of organizing and departmentation in an organization.		_				nes			age									
CLR-5:	enable the students to p	practice leadership and motivation concepts in an organization	00	%) /	t (%)	edge	epts	scipli	ge	n	Knowledg		Data		<u>s</u>	<u>s</u>			5	
CLR-6:	exercise controlling techniques in an expanization for measuring examinational performance and managerial		Thinking (Bloom)	Proficiency (%)	Attainment	Knowle	Concepts	ted Dis	owled	Specialization		f Skills	, Interpret Da	Skills	ng Skills	on Skills	<u>s</u>		Behavior	arning
			<u>`</u>	Pro	Atta	Ital	o r	Sela	호)eci	Æ	o A	nter		Solving	ätic	Skills		<u>a</u>	Lea
Course L (CLO):	earning Outcomes	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Level of Th	Expected	Expected ,	Fundamental Knowledge	Application of	Link with Related Discipline	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Sp	Ability to Utilize	Applicability of Skills	Analyze, Ir	Investigative	Problem S	Communication	Analytical	ICT Skills	Professional	Life Long l
CLO-1:	understand the concept	s related to management.	3	80	70	H	-	L	-	L	M	Ĺ	-	L	L	M	L	-	-	H
CLO-2:	know critical manageme	ent theories and philosophies and how to apply them.	3	90	80	М	М	L	-	L	Н	L	-	L	М	Μ	-	-	L	М
CLO-3:	practice planning and ra	ational decision-making	3	90	70	Н	М	М	-		М	М	-	L	L	М	-	-	L	М
CLO-4:	able to formulate effect	tive organizational structure.	3	95	75	М	Н	М	-	L	Н	М	-	L	М	-	-	-	L	М
CLO-5:	practice concepts relate	ed to leadership, motivation and communication .	3	80	80	Н	L	М	-	L	-	М	-	L	L	L	-	-	L	Н
CLO-6:	apply controlling technic	ques in business.	3	85	75	Н	L	L	-	L	М	L	М	L	М	-	-	-	L	М

	Duration (hour)	15	15	15	15	15
S-1	SLO-1	Management- definition	Planning- Definition	organization -definition	Leading -meaning	Coordination–meaning
3-1	SLO-2	Different levels of Management	Nature & purpose of planning	Nature and characteristic of organizing	Scope of leading	Principles of Coordination
S-2	SLO-1	Management vs administration	Benefits of Planning	Organizational structure -meaning	Elements of leading	importance of Coordination
3-2	SLO-2	Management science or Art	Pitfalls of planning	Significance of Organization Structure	Motivation	Control -meaning
S-3	SLO-1	Management functions -Planning	types of plans	3	Nature and characteristics of motivation	Control process
5-3	SLO-2	Management functions -organizing	Strategic Plan	Organizational structure- divisional Structure	Importance of motivation	importance of controlling
	SLO-1	Management functions -Staffing.	tactical plan	Organizational structure -Matrix Structure	Types of motivation techniques	Requirements for effective control
S-4	SLO-2	Management functions –directing	operational plan	Organizational structure –committee organizational Structure	Motivation theories	Techniques of Managerial Control
S-5	SLO-1	Management functions –controlling	Policy,	Line and staff authority	McGregor's theory x and theory y	traditional techniques- Personal observation

	Duration (hour)	15	15	15	15	15
	SLO-2	Kinds of managers - Corporate-Level Managers	Procedure, programme	span of control	Abraham Maslow's "need hierarchy theory	Statistical reports
S-6	SLO-1	Kinds of managers - Business-Level Managers	Single-use plans	Basis of power and authority	Frederick Herzberg's motivation- hygiene theory	Break-even analysis
3-0	SLO-2	Kinds of managers - Functional Managers	Contingency plan	delegation of authority	Victor vroom's expectancy theory	Budgetary control
S-7	SLO-1	Kinds of managers Frontline Managers	planning process	centralization and decentralization	Leadership	modern techniques of controlling
	SLO-2	Managerial roles - interpersonal	planning process	Departmentalization	Qualities of effective leaders	Return on investment
	SL0-1	Managerial roles - informational role	MBO	Departmentalization -bases	The essence of leadership	Ratio analysis
S-8	SLO-2	Managerial roles –Decisional Role	Need for Management by Objectives	Types of organization- line	Theories of leadership	Responsibility accounting
S-9	SLO-1	Managerial skills –conceptual skills	Process of MBO	merits, demerits and suitability of line organization	Fiedler's contingency theory	Management audit
5-9	SLO-2	Managerial skills –Technical skills	Advantages and disadvantages of MBO	Types of organization- staff	Path goal theory	PERT
0.40	SLO-1	Managerial skills –interpersonal skills	Decision making	merits, demerits and suitability of staff organization	Normative decision theory	СРМ
S-10	SLO-2	Evolution of management - classification	steps in decision making	Line vs staff organisation	Importance of leadership	challenges in control
0.44	SLO-1	Pre-scientific Management Period	Advantages of decision making	Types of Organization - formal Organization	Leadership styles - autocratic style	challenges in control
S-11	SLO-2	Classical Theory	Pitfalls of decision making	Types of Organization - informal Organization	Leadership styles - democratic style	management by exception
S-12	SLO-1	Principles of Scientific Management - Taylor principles	Types of decision	Merits, demerits and suitability of formal and informal organization.	Leadership styles - laissez faire style	Process of MBE
	SLO-2	Techniques of scientific management	Tactical and Strategic Decisions	Formal vs informal organization.	Communication	Principles of MBE
S-13	SLO-1	Administrative theory- Henry fayol	Programmed and Non- programmed Decisions	Types of organization- Functional Organization	The communication process	Types of control
3-13	SLO-2	14 principles - Henry fayol	Basic and Routine Decisions	Merits, demerits and suitability of Functional Organization	Importance of effective communication	production planning control
0.44	SLO-1	Human relationship approach - Elton Mayo	Decision Making Process	Types of organization- matrix organization	Kinds of communication	cost control
S-14	SLO-2	Hawthorne experiments- Elton Mayo.	Individual decision making	Merits, demerits and suitability of matrix organization	barriers in communication	inventory control
0.45	SLO-1	Trends of Management in global scenario.	Group decision making	Staffing - Meaning	barriers in communication	maintenance control
S-15	SLO-2	Challenges of Management in global scenario.	Using groups to improve decision making.	Importance of staffing	improving communication	quality control

Learning	
Resource	

- William/ Tripathi, MGMT A south Asian Perspective, 1st edition, CengageLearning, 2016.
 Dr.J.Jayasankar, Principles of Management, 1st edition, MarghamPublications, 2016.
 P.C Tripathi& P.N Reddy, Principles of Management, 4thedition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2013.
 Stephen P. Robbins and Mary Coulter, 'Management', Prentice Hall of India, 8th edition.
 L.M.Prasad, Principles and Practice of Management, 7ed, S.Chand Publishers, 2007

- Richard Daft, Principles of Management, 10th edition, CengageLearning, 2012. https://lecturenotes.in/subject/62/principles-of-management-pom
- https://www.slideshare.net/ersmbalu/principles-of-management-lecture-notes

Learning Assessment

				Continuous	s Learning As	sessment (50)% weightage)		Final Evaminati	on (50% weightage)	
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA - 1 (10%)		CLA - 2 (10%)		CLA - 3 (20%)		CLA - 4 (10 %)#		Final Examination (50% weightage)		
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	
Level 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%		
LEVEI I	Understand	30% 30	50 70	25/0	2570	2070	2070	20 /0	20 /0	30 /0	-	
Level 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	_	
Level 2	Analyze	45 /0	75/0	7570	1 0 /0	30 /0	30 /0	30 70	30 70	30 /0	_	
Level 3	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	20%		
LEVEI 3	Create	25/0	25/0	30 /0	30 /6	30 /0	30 /6	30 /0	30 /6	2070	-	
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	00 %	1	00 %	

#CLA - 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1 .Mr.Rajan, CEO, XYZ private Ltd, Chennai. drrajan@gmail.com	1.Dr.Jayasanker, D.G Vaishnav college, Arumbakkam, Chennai	1. Dr.J.Rajalakshmi, SRMIST
2.	2.	2. Dr.A. Gajendran, SRMIST.

Cauras Cada	UBA20102T	Cauras Nama	Fundamentals of Financial Associating	Course Category	^	Drafassianal Cara 02	L	T	P	С
Course Code	UDAZUTUZT	Course Name	Fundamentals of Financial Accounting	Course Category	C	Professional Core-02	3	0	2	4

Pre-requisite Nil	Co-requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses Nil
Course Offering Department	Business Administration	Data Book / Codes/Standards -	

course Learning Rationale The purpose of learning this course is to:			ng					Pro	ogram	Lear	ning	Outco	omes	(PLO))			
CLR-1: nable the students to understand the meaning, scope, Branches of accounting, Accounting Concepts and echniques of book keeping systems.	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2: Facilitate the Cash book system and journal, ledger posting methods and Trial balance for preparation of final account	(m)	(%)	(%)	эе	ts	Disciplines			Knowledge									ı
CLR-3: lelp the students for preparing the final accounts with some adjustment entries	(Bloom)			Knowledge	Concepts	isci	дде	ion	OW/		ata		Skills	Skills			ior	1
CLR-4: familiarize the learners to know Bank Reconciliation statement and Fire Insurance claims	g (E	Proficiency	Attainment	NO W	ouc		νleα	Specialization	ž	g	et [SIII	Š	\S			Behavior	ng
CLR-5: Enable the learners to prepare net worth method of single entry for calculation of profit and loss.	Thinking	ofic	ain	Ž		ate	non	iali	Ze	elin	du	Skills	ing.	io	Skills		Bei	aming
CLR-6: To facilitate the students to understand company's share issues and allotment of shares		Pro	Att	nta	o u	with Related	J/K	рес	Utilize	Modeling	Interpret		Solving	cati			nal	, Le
)f 1	pə;	pə,	me	эtio	ı,	dure	in S	9	n N	e)	gat	E	ni	cal	Skills	sioi	ong
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Tevel (Expected	Expected	Fundamental	Application of	Link w	Procedural Knowledge	Skills i	Ability	Skills in	Analyze,	Investigative	Problem	Communication	Analytical	ICT SK	Professional	rife Lo
CLO-1: Understand the basic accounting concepts and their application in the Business	3	80	70	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	-	-	H-	Μ	Н	!	Н	-	-	-
CLO-2: Apply the dual-entry recording framework of cash book systems to a series of transactions that results in Trial		85	75	Н	Н	Н	М	L	-	-	H-	М	Н	-	Н	-	-	-
CLO-3: . Gain knowledge on the preparation of final accounts with some adjustment entries.	3	75	70	Н	Н	Н	Μ	L	-	-	Н	Μ	Н	-	Н	-	-	-
CLO-4: Develop the skills needed to prepare the Bank Reconciliation statement and fire Insurance claim pattern effective	ly 3	85	80	Н	Н	М	Μ	L	-	-	М	М	Н		Н	-	-	-
CLO-5: 5. Students will be exposed to find the profit under single entry system of book keeping system to be adopted			75	Н	Н	М	Н	L	-	-	M-	М	Н	-	Н	-	-	-
CLO-6: Attain knowledge about various kinds of shares and methods of allotment shares of the company	3	80	70	Н	Н	L	М	L	-	-	М	М	М	-	Н	-	-	-

Durat	ion (hour)	15	15	15	15	15
0.4	SLO-1	Introduction to Accounting-meaning and Definition	Introduction about final Accounts	Bank Reconciliation Statement:	Depreciation:	Company Accounts:
S-1	SLO-2	Attributes and steps of Accounting	Manufacturing account and features of manufacturing account	Need for Bank Reconciliation Statement	Depreciation, meaning and Definition	Meaning and Definition of shares
S-2	SLO-1	Objectives of Accounting: Maintenance of records of Business Calculation of profit or loss	Trading account and preparation of Trading account	Meaning of bank reconciliation statement	Concept of Depreciation	Issue of shares for consideration other than cash
3-2	SLO-2	Objectives of Accounting: Depiction of financial position Making information available to various groups	Items appearing on the Debit side or Trading account	Causes of Differences	Characteristics of Depreciation	Issue of Shares for cash
S-3	SLO-1	Advantages of Accounting: Systematic records Preparation of financial statements Assessment of progress		Transactions entered in cash book but not in pass book as on the date of bank reconciliation statement	Causes of Depreciation	(i)Receipt of share money in one instalment

Durati	ion (hour)	15	15	15	15	15
	SLO-2	Statutory requirements Information to interested groups	Closing entries in respect of trading account	Transactions entered in pass book but not in cash book as on the date of bank reconciliation statement	t Objectives of Depreciation	(ii) Share money received in two or more instalments
C 4	SLO-1	Advantages of accounting: Evidence in court Taxation problems Merger of firms	Profit and Loss Account-Preparation of profit and loss account	Methods of preparation of bank reconciliation statement	Necessity for providing Depreciation	(a) On receipt of application money
S-4	SLO-2	Accounting results may not be accurate and reliable	pront and loss account	Proforma of a Bank reconciliation statement	Basic factors affecting the amount of Depreciation	(b) On allotment of shares
S-5		and unreliable	pront and 1999 decoding		Methods of Recording Depreciation	Allotment Money becoming due and received
	SLO-2	Cost Accounting	Balance sheet-Classification of assets and liabilities	Adjustments in the Cash book	Straight line method/Fixed Installment method	Calls on shares
S-6	SLO-1	Management Accounting	Fixed Assets: Tangible fixed assets Intangible fixed assets	Reconciliation from favorable cash book balance	Diminishing Balance Method/writter down value method	Receipt of call money
	SLO-2	Methods of Accounting-Single entry and double entry system		Reconciliation from favorable pass book balance	Calculation of value of Depreciation under straight line method	Subscription of shares: (i). Full Subscription
	SLO-1			Reconciliation from Overdrawn cash book balance	Calculation of Rate of Depreciation	(ii) Under subscription
S-7	SLU-2	Going concern concept Money measurement concept	Liquid Assets: Cash, Bank, Debtors, Bills receivable		Single Entry System: Meaning and Definition	(iii) Over Subscription
	SLO-1	Revenue realization concept	illilius stock allu prepalu experises	When both pass book and cash book of a period are given	Salient features or characteristics of single entry system	(i) Rejection of Excess Applications and Money Returned
S-8	SLU-2	Cost concept Matching concept Dual Aspect	Discount on issue of shares and			(ii) Excess application money adjusted towards sums due on allotment Journal entry
S- 9			Contingent assets: Claim for Income tax refund,	BRS: Reconciliation from favorable cash book balance	Limitations of single entry system	Partial acceptance of Applications.

Durat	ion (hour)	15	15	15	15	15
		Convention of consistency	Uncalled share capital			
	SLO-2	Accounting Conventions: Convention of Conservation Convention of materiality	Liabilities Proprietor's capital or Net worth	BRS: Reconciliation from favorable pass book balance	Difference between double entry and single entry system	Issue of shares at premium
S-10	SLO-1	Accounting Concepts: Accounting entity concept Going concern concept Money measurement concept	Long term liabilities: Long term loans, Debentures	Fire Insurance Claims: Meaning and Definition	Ascertainment of profit under single entry system	Accounting Treatment of premium on Issue of Shares
	SLO-2	Accounting Equation	Current Liabilities: Trade creditors, Bills payable, Bank Overdraft, Outstanding Expenses	Need and importance of fire Insurance		Accounting Treatment of Shares Issued at Discount
S-11	SLO-1	Accounting Cycle: Journal	Contingent liabilities: Unpaid call amount Bills discounted and Dishonored	Types of fire Insurance policies	Calculation profit under net worth method (i)Calculation of opening capital	
	SLO-2	Accounting Cycle: Ledger	Adjustment entries:	Loss on stock claims	Calculation profit under net worth method (ii)Calculation of closing capital	Calls in Advance and Calls in Arrears- Accounting treatments
S-12	SLO-1	Accounting Cycle: Trial Balance	(i) Closing stock (ii) Outstanding Expenses	Computation of claim to be lodged for loss of stock	(iii)Ascertainment of Drawings	Meaning of Share forfeiture
3-12	SLO-2	Introduction about Cash book	(iii) Prepaid Expenses (iv) Accrued Income	Memorandum of Trading Account	(iv) Ascertainment of capital introduced during the year	Accounting treatment of Reissue of forfeited shares
S-13	SLO-1	Types of cash book	(v) Income receivable in advance,(vi, Depreciation of assets		Preparation of statement of profit	Reissue of forfeited shares issued at discount, originally issued at par
3-13	SLO-2	Methods of preparation of cash book	(vi) Interest on capital, (vii) Interest or Drawings	Abnormal items and gross profit ratio	Distinction between balance sheet and statement of affairs	2. Reissue of forfeited shares at par, at discount and at premium, originally issued at premium:
S-14	SLO-1	Preparation of Cash Book: Single column cash book	(viii) Bad Debts and provision for bad debts	Average clause	Overview about conversion method	Reissue of the forfeited shares- Balance in shares forfeited A/c transferred to capital Reserve A/c
	SLO-2	Preparation of Cash Book: Double column cash book	(ix) Provision for discount on Debtors	Consequential loss insurance	Meaning and Definition of conversion method	
S-15	SLO-1	Preparation of Cash Book: Three column cash book		Computation of claim for loss of profit	Need and importance of conversion method	Popular Accounting Software.
3 10	SLO-2	Testing the students understanding levels	Testing the students understanding	Testing the students understanding	Testing the students understanding	Testing the students understanding

	1.Reddy, T.S and Murthy, A Financial Accounting, Sixth Revised Edition 2016, Margham	
Lograina	Publications, 2019	4.Jain, S.P & Narang, K.L Revised edition, Financial Accounting, Kalyani publishers, 2017
Learning Resources	2.Rajasekaran.V and Lalitha.R, Financial Accounting, Second Impression, Pearson in	5.https://similarweb.com/top- websites/category/finance/accounting-and-auditing
Resources	south Asia, 2012	6. https://www.softwaresuggest.com/accounting-software
	3. R.L Gupta & V.K Gupta -Advanced Accounting – Sultan Chand – New Delhi-2015	

[#] CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Learning Asses	esment	
Bloom's	Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage)	Final Examination (50% weightage)

	Level of Thinking	CLA -	1 (10%)	CLA -	2 (10%)	CLA -	3 (20%)	CLA -	4 (10 %)#		
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Lovel 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	
Level 1	Understand	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	-
Level 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	
Level 2	Analyze	45%	45%	45%	4370	30 /6	30 /6	50%	30 /6	30%	-
Lovel 2	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	200/	
Level 3	Create	25%	23%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	20%	-
	Total	10	00 %	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	00 %	,	100 %

Course Designers:		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1.C.A.Kanagaraj,R, Larsen & Toubro: L&T India,,ca.kanag@gmail.com	1. Dr. M. Selvam, BharathidasanUniversity,drmselvam@bdu.ac.in	1. A.Arul Prakash, SRMIST
C.A. 2.C.A.Lakshmankumar, Larsen & Toubro: L&T, lakshmank2007@gmail.com	2. Dr.J.Srinivasan, R.V.Govt.College affiliation with University of drjsrinivasan@gmail.com	Madras, 2. L.Jayanthi, SRMIST

Course	UBA20103T	Course	BASICS OF PRODUCTION AND OPERATION MANAGEMENT	Course	· ·	Professional Core-03	L	Т	Р	С
Code	ODAZOTOST	Name	BASICS OF PRODUCTION AND OPERATION MANAGEMENT	Category		r rolessional Core-03	3	0	2	4

	Nil	_	-requisite Courses	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offering I	Department	Business Administration	Data Book / Codes/Standards	-	

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:	L	earniı	ng					Prog	gram	Learn	ing O	utcor	mes (l	PLO)				
CLR-1:	Recognize, appreciate, and perform the job of a competent production or operation manager.	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2:	Understand the various production and operations design decisions and how they relate to the overall strategies of organizations.																		
CLR-3:	Critically evaluateplant location and layout decisions.						SS			Ф									
CLR-4:	Anticipatevarious issues in purchase and stores management and ready to face them.	Έ	<u>@</u>	9	<u>a</u>	ွ	i <u>ë</u>			edg									
CLR-5:	Understand the roles of inventories and basics of managing inventories in various demand settings, evolve practical application of Materials Handling System.) (Bloo	ency (nent (9	palwo	Concepts	d Discip	/ledge	zation	Knowledge	Skills	et Data	SII	Skills	Skills			Behavior	бL
CLR-6:	Obtain an understanding of Maintenance Management and statistical Quality Control to facilitate organizational effectiveness.	Thinking (Bloom)	Proficie	Attainment (%)	ntal Kn	n of C	Related	al Know	pecializ			nterpre	ive Skills	Solving	cation	Skills		nal Ber	Learning
Course L	earning Outcomes At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Level of T	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected	Findamental Knowledge	Application	ink with Related Disciplines	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize	Applicability of	Analyze, Interpret	Investigative	Problem (Sommunication	Analytical	ICT Skills	Professional	Life Long
CLO-1:	Get insights of the roles &functions of production management in the context of business enterprise	3	90	85	M		L	-	Ĺ	H	Ĺ	-	L	M	М	-	-	L	M
CLO-2:	Identify the elements of production and operations management and various transformation processes to enhance productivity and competitiveness.	3	95	85	M	Н	М	-	L	Н	М	-	L	М	-	-	-	L	М
CLO-3:	analyze and evaluate various facility and layout alternatives	3	90	80	Н	М	М	-	-	М	М	-	L	L	Μ	-	-	L	М
CLO-4:	Practice a sustainable purchase and stores management methods.	3	80	75	Н	-	L	-	L	М	L	-	L	L	Μ	L	-	-	Н
CLO-5:	Implement suitable inventory and materials handling principles and practices in the operations.	3	85	80	Н	L	L	-	L	М	L	Μ	L	М		-	-	L	М
CLO-6:	Plan and implement suitable statistical quality control measures to ensures Quality and implement maintenance management	3	80	75	Н	L	М	-	L		М	-	L	L	L	-	-	L	Н

_	ration lour)	15	15	15	15	15
S-1	SLO-1	Production – Meaning	Introduction to plant location	Purchase management	Inventory Management	maintenance management - meaning
3-1	SLO-2	nature and characteristics of POM	Plant location definition	Importance of Purchase Management	Inventory Management - Meaning	maintenance management - objectives
S-2	SLO-1	Production as a system	Location need analysis	Purchasing Activities	Inventory - Definition	maintenance management - functions
3-2	SLO-2	Production as a function	Need for facility location planning	Purchase management - Objectives	Different Types of Inventory	types of maintenances
	SLO-1	Production vs Manufacturing	General procedure for facility location planning	Types of Purchase	Inventory Management -Objectives	run to failure maintenance(rtf)
S-3	SLO-2	Production management vs Operation Management	Steps in Plant location decision	Purchase management Functions	Inventory Management -Objectives	preventative maintenance (pm)

-	ration nour)	15	15	15	15	15
S-4	SLO-1	Nature &Scope of production and operation Management	Ideal location	Characteristics of a Purchasing Manger	Importance ofInventory Management	corrective maintenance (cm)
3-4	SLO-2	Importance of production and operation Management	significance of plant location decision	Role of Purchasing Manger	Principles of Inventory Management	improvement maintenance
S-5	SLO-1	Role of production Manager.	Plant location decision for services	Purchase Policies	inventory Control-Terminology	predictive maintenance
3-3		Relationship of POM with other discipline.		Purchasing cycle	Fixed Reorder Quantity System.	unplanned maintenance
S-6	SLO-1	Functions of production and operations management.	Comparison of site location area (Numerical Problems)	Purchasing cycle	Fixed Reorder Quantity System	planned maintenance
3-0	SLO-2	Manufacturing system	Factor rating method	Vendor rating	Fixed Reorder Period System	planning and scheduling of maintenance
S-7	SLO-1	Methods of Manufacturing	Point Rating Method	benefits of vendor rating	Fixed Reorder Period System	planning and scheduling of maintenance
3-1	SLO-2	Intermittent Manufacturing system	Location Break-even Analysis	criteria for evaluation of vendors	Economic Order quantity	control of maintenance
0.0	SLO-1	Continuous Manufacturing system	Center of Gravity method	criteria for evaluation of vendors	Economic Batch quantity	control of maintenance
S-8	SLO-2	Flexible Manufacturing system	Plant layout	Vendor Rating Methods and decisions	Economic Order quantity without shortage situations (Numerical problems)	introduction to statistical quality control -definition
	SLO-1	Job shop Manufacturing system	Definition -plant layout	Vendor Rating Methods and decisions	Economic Batch quantity without shortage situations (Numerical problems)	inspection and quality control- introduction
S-9	SLO-2	Batch Manufacturing system	Importance of Plant Layout	Categorical plan -numerical problem	Selective inventory controlling techniques	inspection and quality control - meaning
0.40	SLO-1	Comparison of various manufacturing system	Essentials of Good Plant Layout	Weighted point plan-numerical problem	Selective inventory controlling techniques	need for inspection and quality control
S-10	3LU-2	Suitability, advantages and disadvantages of Intermittent Manufacturing system.	Types of Layout	Critical incident method	Introduction to elements of Material Handling System	objectives of inspection
S-11	SLO-1	Suitability ,advantages and disadvantages of Continuous Manufacturing system	Process Layout techniques	Checklist method	Material Handling System -definition	inspection process
3-11		Suitability ,advantages and disadvantages of Job shop Manufacturing system	Product Layout techniques	Introduction to stores management	functions of material handling	principles of inspection
S-12	3LU-1	Suitability ,advantages and disadvantages of Batch Manufacturing system		stores management – need and Importance	objectives of material handling	statistical quality control definition
3-12	SLO-2	Suitability ,advantages and disadvantages of Flexible Manufacturing system	Group Layout techniques	Functions of stores management	principles of material handling	statistical quality control -objectives
S-13	SLO-1	Characteristics of modern manufacturing system	Cell Layout techniques	Stores Location	principles of material handling	objectives and benefits of using control charts
J-13	SLO-2	trends in modern manufacturing system	Suitability ,advantages and disadvantages of Process Layout techniques	Stores Location-Factors	unit load concept	types of control charts for variables and attributes
S-14	SLO-1	Operations in the Service sector	Suitability ,advantages and disadvantages of Product Layout techniques	Stores Layout	selection of material handling equipments	types of control charts for variables and attributes
3-14	SLO-2	Characteristics of service	Suitability ,advantages and disadvantages of Fixed Position Layout techniques	Stores Layout -Types	selection of material handling equipments	numerical problems in x bar charts

	ation our)	15	15	15	15	15
S-15	SLO-1		Suitability ,advantages and disadvantages of Group Layout techniques	Factors determining Stores Layout	Types of Material Handling Equipment	numerical problems in r charts
	SLO-2	,	Suitability ,advantages and disadvantages of Cell Layout techniques	Stock Verification	Types of Material Handling Equipment	numerical problems in c charts

Learning Resources	Himalaya Publishing House, 2016. 2. Shailendra Kale, Production and Operations Management, 2rd edition, McGraw Hill Educations (India) Private limited, 2016.	1. R.Paneerselvam, Production and Operations Management, 2rd edition, PHI Learning Private limited, 2016. 2. Mahadevan, B, Operations Management: Theory & Practice, 3rd ed., Pearson Education. 3. Production and Operations Management, S N Chary, TMH Publications. 4. http://dl4a.org/uploads/pdf/Ebook%20for%20PRODUCTION%20AND%20OPERATIONS%20MANAGEMENT.pdf 5. http://ebooks.lpude.in/management/bba/term_4/DMGT206_PRODUCTION_AND_OPERATIONS_MANAGEMENT.pdf
	o. Operations management, reminarabiliat, Filmalaya Fubilications	o.nup.//ebooks.ipude.in/inidiagement/bba/teini_4/Divio1200_1 NoDoc Non_AND_OF ENATIONO_WANACLIVIENT.pdf

	Learning Asses	ssment												
	DI .	Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage)									Fig. 1 Farming 4: (F00) inlete)			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA -	1 (10%)	CLA - 2 (10%)		CLA - 3 (20%)		CLA – 4 (10 %)#			Final Examination (50% weightage)			
	Level of Hilliking	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%		30%			
Level I	Understand	30 /6	30 /0	25/0	25/0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0		JU /0	-		
Level 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%		50%	_		
LEVEI Z	Analyze	45 /0	4570	4370	4570	30 /0	JU /0	JU /0	30 /6		JU /0	-		
Level 3	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%		20%			
Level 3	Create	25 /0	2370	30 /6	50 /0	30 /0	JU /0	30 /0	30 /6		20 /0	-		
	Total	10	00 %	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	00 %		<u>-</u>	100 %		

[#] CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1.Mr.Rajan, CEO, XYZ private Ltd, Chennai. drrajan@gmail.com	1.Dr. Devamaindan, ICE, University of Madaras, Chepauk	1. Dr.J.Rajalakshmi, SRMIST.
2.	2.	2. Dr.Srinivasan,SRMIST.

Cou		JLT20G01J	Course Name		1	Tamil-l		Cour ateg		G	1			(Gene	ric El	ectiv	e Cou	ırse				L 2	T 0	P 2	C 3
	-requisite ourses	Nil			Co-requisite Courses	Nil				ogress Course		Nil	1													
Course	Offering	Department	Tamil			Data Book / Codes/S	Standards										٨	lil								
Course	Learning	Rationale (CL	LR): The po	urpose of I	earning this course is to:] [Le	arnin	3					Pı	rogra	m Lea	arnin	g Out	come	s (PLC))			
CLR-					n poetry in Tamil			1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-	chan	ges in the mod	lern society			enlighten the students to unders	tand the							es			e de									
CLR-						t of learning Tamil literature		(mo	(%)	(%)		ge	sts	ij	a)	_	/ledg		æ		"					
CLR-					of different origin			(B)	ncy	ent		<u>≽</u>	Concepts	Disc	edg	atio	, No		Dat	S	Kii	Kills Wills				
CLR-					n oral and written ns, reacting to information	an aituationa		ing.	icie	E.		중	රි	ted	Mor	aliz	io X	ling	pret	Skilk	ng (Suc	<u>s</u>			
CLK-	0. ⊏xpi	255 (11011 5011(111	nents, emotions	and opinic	ns, reacting to information	on, situations		hi K	Pro	Atta		utal	n of	Rela	조	bec	JE	lode	nter	ive (Solvi	catic	Ski			
Course (CLO):	Learning	Outcomes	At the end	d of this co	urse, learners will be able	e to:		Level of Thinking (Bloom)	52 Expected Proficiency (%)	SExpected Attainment (%)		Fundamental Knowledge	Application of	Link with Related Disciplines	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize Knowledge	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills	Problem Solving Skills	Communication Skills	Analytical Skills	PS0 -1	PSO -2	PSO-3
CLO-						cater the needs of the modern e	era.					Н	Н	Н	-	Н	Ĥ	М	H	Н	-	Н	H	Н	Н	Н
CLO-					tongue and to Enhance			2	80	70		Н	Н	-	Н	-	-	Н	-	-	Н	Н	-	Н	Н	Н
CLO-					and make them communi			2	70	65		Н	Н	Н	М	-	-	Н	-	-	Н	<u> </u>	-	Н	Н	Н
CLO-			of comprenensic		based on different culture	e and life styles		2	70 80	70 70	-	H -	- Н	Н	H M	Н	- Н	M H	-	-	H	H H	-	H	H	H
CLO-			r government ex					2	75	70		H	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Н
020	· · · · · · ·	o dolo to olodi	govonimontos	arriiratiori	,			-	70	, 0	<u> </u>	•••						• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••						
Durati on (hour)	12		12			12		,	12						1	2										
S-1	SLO-1	தற்காலஇ உருவாக்க	இலக்கியம் - கப்பின்புல	- ف	நவீனகவிதை – அ	அறிமுகம்	தமிழரின்	.СП	ார்க்	கை	ல		ب آض آض	றிலச்	த	⊔உ(நவ	ாக்க)யும்	ரலாற	றம்	ηшп	ழிப்	
S-2	SLO-1	மரபுக்கவ புதுக்கவி			நவீனகவிதைஅ	கமுகங்கள்	பரணிஇ)க் ச	பயக	ف		(выпа				ளர் ச்	சிப்	೨			சைப்				
S-3	SLO-1	புதுக்கவி	தைஉருவா	க்கம்	நவீனகவிதைபெ		கலிங்கத்	துப்	பரஎ	ணி				்கவி சிக்ெ					க க		ச்செ	சால்	லாக்	கஉ	ருவ	ாக்
S-4	SLO-1	பாரதியா பன்முக <i>அ</i>	•		நவீனகவிஆளுன		தூதுஇலக்	கி	பக்ச	களம்	1		ரழு <u>ச</u> ம்	ந்தும்	வா	னம்	חחמ	фщ	த	மிழ	ில்க	തെ	ச்செ	пфе	கள்	
S-5	SLO-1	பாரதியா கண்ணல்	ர் - எஎன்சேவக	ன்	ராஜாசந்திரசேக கவிதைகளும்	ரும்விளிம்புநிலைக்	அழகர்கி	ள்ன	ണഖ്	ிடுத	ாது	٤	சிறு	ക്ക ള	Б - (ൂഖ	க்க6	னம்	Ш	σцε	ந்தெ	ாடர்	விள	க்கப	O	
S-6	SLO-1	பாரதிதா	சன்தமிழ்ப்	பற்று	கைவிடப்பட்டகு	 ழந்தை	தமிழில்க	லம்	பக	ம்				ததை ரச்சி		லாற	— — рј		ந	піц	ார்எ	பழக்	காழ்	றிய	 பல்	

Durati on (hour)	12	12	12	12	12	
S- 7				நந்திக்கலம்பகம்	புதினங்களின்உருவாக் கம்	பழமொழிவரலாறு
S-8	SLO-1	வானம்பாடியில்அப்துல்ரகு மான்	I(GDMMDHBHMMMHHBHMMMHHHHHHMMMHHHMMMMMMMMMM	குறவஞ்சிஇலக்கியவகை மை	புதினத்தின்வகைகள்	பழமொழியும்பயன்பாடும்
S-9	SLO-1	அவதாரம் – கவிதை	காலந்தோறும்பெண்	குற்றாலக்குறவஞ்சி	அச்சுஊடகவரலாறு	தமிழ்இலக்கணநுட்பங்கள்
S-10		தமிழ்க்கவிதையில்சுற்றுச் சூழலியம்	சுகிர்தராணியின்அம்மா	காப்பியஇலக்கணம்	தமிழில்உரைநடை	பெயர், வினைசொல்அறிதல்
S-11	SLU-I	நரசிம்மனும்சுற்றுச்சூழலி யலும்	பாலியல்சமத்துவம்	பு 6001 குமகலையு அருமும	சிவதருமோத்திரசுவடிவ ரலாறு	அடைகளின்வகைஅறிதல்
S-12		மகனேஎன்னைமன்னித்து விடு - கவிதை	தூர்கவிதையும்பெண்சமத்துவமும்	பெண்சாபமும்காயசண்டி கையும்		பெயரடை, வினையடைஅறிதல்

Learning Resources

1. குறிஞ்சித்தேன், தொகுப்பும்பதிப்பும் - தமிழ்த்துறை ஆசிரியர்கள், எஸ்.ஆர்.எம். அறிவியல் மற்றும் தொழில்நுட்பக்கல்வி நிறுவனம், காட்டாங்குளத்தூர், 603203, 2020

Learning Assessment

	Diagrafia			Continuo	us Learning Ass	sessment (50%	% weightage)			Final Examinatio	n (50% weightage)
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA -	· 1 (10%)	CLA -	2 (10%)	CLA -	· 3 (20%)	CLA –	4 (10 %)#		
	Level of Tilliking	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	
Level I	Understand	30 /6	30 /0	25/0	25 /0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0	JU /0	-
Level 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	_
Level 2	Analyze	45 /6	4570	45/0	45 /0	30 /6	30 /6	30 %	30 /6	50 /6	<u>-</u>
Level 3	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	20%	
Level 3	Create	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	20%	-
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	00 %	10	00 %	10	0 %

CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc., Course Designers

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
	1. Dr. RSrinivasan Associate Professor, Department of Tamil, Presidency College, Chennai,	1. B.Jaiganesh, Assistant Professor & Head, FSH, SRMIST
		2. T.R.Hebzibahbeulahsuganthi,AssistantProfessor, FSH, SRMIST
		3.S.Saraswathy, Assistant Professor & Head, FSH, SRMIST

Course Code	ULH20G01J	Course Name		ı	HINDI-I		Cours atego	-	G			Ge	neric	Electi	ve Co	ourse				L 2	T 0	P 2	(;
Pre-req Cours	INII			Co-requisite Courses	Nil				ressive urses	Nil														
Course Offe	ering Department	HIN	IDI		Data Book / Co	des/Standards									Nil									
Course Lea	rning Rationale (Cl	-R): The	purpose of learn	ning this course is to				Lear	ning					Prog	ıram	Learn	ing C	utco	nes (PLO)				
CLR-1:	To be able to conve	erse well in the	e Hindi Languag	е			1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2:	To read and write a	nd clarity					Œ	(%	(%	ge	ţs													
CLR-3:	To be willing listene						8	Proficiency (%)	Attainment (%)	<u> </u>	Concepts		dge	.io)ate		Skills	Skills				
CLR-4:				ters and practice in i			g (E	ie.	Шe	ě	<u>5</u>	g	<u>×</u>	izal		g	et [<u>s</u>	S					
CLR-5:					overcome any challenges		- 돌	ofic	aj.	출	5	late	ŝ	cial	ize.	<u>=</u>	ďς	ά	- Xi	ţi	SE I			
CLR-6:	To discover the impliteracy.	ortance of the	e language in ma	aking education as a	means of growth in life and	d not mere	of Thinking (Bloom)	Expected Pr	Expected At	Fundamental Knowledge	Application of	Link with Related	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills	Problem Solving	Communication	Analytical Skills	<u>-</u>	-5	8
							evel	bec	bec	l g	l jd	ink with	See	E S		S	aly:	/est	g	Ē	aly	PSO -	PSO.	PSO-3
	rning Outcomes (C			ourse, learners will be	e able to:				ŭ				Ā	χ̈́	各점	χ̈́	Ā	<u>=</u>	P	ŏ	Ā	8	82	8
CLO-1:	To appreciate the H						2	75	60	Н	Н	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLO-2:	To understand the						2	80	70	-	Н	-	Η	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLO-3:	To help the student	s learn and d	evelop the funda	mentals of life, throu	ıgh One-Act plays.		2	70	65	Н	-	-	Η	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLO-4:	To share the richne readers would stan		and content pre	sented in the Hindi la	anguage, into other langua	ges so that the	2	70	70	Н	-	Н	Н	Н	-	-	-	-	-	Н	-	-	-	-
CLO-5:	To guide the studer of administration.	nts in the lear	ning of the techn	ical aspect of the Hi	ndi language, this would he	elp them in the field	2	80	70	-	Н	-	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Duration	(hour)	20	10	10	10	10
S-1	SLO-1	Kahani	Ekanki	Patrkarita	Film Samiksha	TaknikiShabdavali
S-2	SLO-1	KAHANI KA UDBHAV	KANKI KA ARTH	ATRAKARITA KA ARAMBH	SAMIKSHA KYA HAI	RTH
S-3	SLO-1	KAHANI KE TATVA	ARIBHASHA	ATRKARITA KA MAHTAVA	SAMIKSHA KE PRAKAR	ARIBHASHA
S-4	SLO-1	KAHANI KE AAYAM	WAROOP	TRAKARITA KA ARTH	SAMIKSHA KA UDDESHYA	HABDAVALI KI AVSHYAKTA
S-5	SLO-1	LEKHAK PARICHAY	ATHYA VACHAN	TRAKAR KA DAIYTVA	FILM KA SAMAJIK MAHTAVA	HASHA VAIGYANIK
S-6	SLO-1	KAHANI PATH	RASTUTI	RAMUKH SAMACHAR PATR	FILM KA VISHLESHAN	ARYALYIN SHABD
S-7	SLO-1	KAHANI KA SARANSH	IAHTVA	V.PATRKARITA	PRISTIKON NIRMAN	NGREZI SE HINDI ANUVAD
S-8	SLO-1	KAHANI KA UDDESHYA	RASHAN-ABHYAS	HOTO PATRKARITA	DOCUMENTRY FILM	INDI SE ANGREZI ANUVAD
S-9	SLO-1	KAHANI KA VISHELESHAN	DDESHYA	RASTUTIKARAN	MAIN STREAM FILM	K DIN EK SHABD
S-10	SLO-1	KAHANI PARICHARCHA	ARICHARCHA	HASHA-SHAILI	FILM KE DARSHAK	TI MAHTVAPURN SHABD
S-11	SLO-1	PRASHAN ABHYAS				
S-12	SLO-1	SAMUHIK PARICHARCHA				
S-13	SLO-1	BHASHA SHAILI				
S-14	SLO-1	MANOVAIGYANIK KAHANI				
S-15	SL0-1	AANCHALIK KAHANI				
S-16	SL0-1	KAHANI SAMIKSHA				
S-17	SLO-1	SAMAJIK KAHANI				
S-18	SLO-1	VIBHIN KAHANI ANDOLAN				

Pre-req Cours		Nil	Co-requisite Courses	Nil	P	rogre Cour	ssive ses								Nil							
Course Off	ering Dep	artment French		Data Book / Codes/Standards									Nil									
S-19	SL0-1	PURV ADHARIT VISHYO PAR PARICHARCHA																				
S-20	SLO-1	PRASHAN ABHYAS																				
CLO-6:		rage the students to communicate with the stary films.	e public, on a large sc	ale with the medium of Main stream and	2	75	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Learnin	g Resources		Prescribe Te	xt Book C	ompiled and	Edited by	Department	of Hindi			
	Learning Assessment										
	. .	Continuous Learning A	Assessment	50% weigh	itage)					Final Ex	amination
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA – 1 (10%)		CLA -	2 (10%)	CLA -	3 (20%)	CLA – 4	l (10 %)#	(50% we	eightage)
	Level of Hilliking	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Lovel 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	
Level 1	Understand	30%	30%	23%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	-
Level 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	i l
Level 2	Analyze	4370	4570	4570	4370	J0 /0	30 /6	JU /0	30 /6	30 /6	-
Level 3	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	20%	i l
Level 3	Create	2370	25/0	30 /0	30 /6	30 /0	30 /6	30 /0	30 /6	20 /0	i - I
	Total	100 %		10	00 %	10	00 %	10	0 %	10	00 %

CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
	1. Prof.(Dr.) S.NarayanRaju, Head, Department of Hindi, CUTN, Tamilnadu	1. Dr.SPreeti. Associate Professor & Head, SRMIST
		2. Dr. Md.S. Islam Assistant Professor, SRMIST
		3 Dr. S. Razia Begum, Assistant Professor, SRM IST

Course Code	ULF20G	17 1	Course Name			ı	French	n- <i>I</i>				urse egory	,	G				Gene	ric El	ective	e Cou	rse				L 2	T 0	P 2	3	
Pre-requis		-	French		Co-requi Course		Nil	Det	to Pook / C	Codes/Stand	ordo			gress ourse		Nil														
Course One	ring Departi	ient	rienci	II				Date	ia book / C	coues/Stanu	arus	-																		
Course Lea	rning Ration	ale (CLR):	The	purpose of learning	ng this cou	ırse is t	to:						Lear	ning						Prog	gram	Lear	ning (Outco	mes	(PLO)			
CLR-1:	Extend and e	xpand thei	ir savoir-f	faire through the ac	cquisition o	of curre	ent scer					1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2:	speaking Fre	nch		e the fear of speaki		gn lang	guage a	ınd take po	osition as	a foreigner								se			Эe									
				of French Gramma								(mc	(%)	(%		ge	ıts	흞	4) jed		æ							
				nsion of texts of diff								8	<u>ئ</u>	int (vlec	dec	Oisc	gg	Ę.	δ		Dat		kills	Skills				
				tudents both in ora) gc	cien	JME		(no	Cor	l bə	N N	liza	조	ng	īet	Kii S	g S	JS,	"			
CLR-6:	Express their	sentiment	ts, emotio	ons and opinions, re	eacting to	inform	nation, s	situations				톺	rofic	ttair		al	of	elat	ᇫ	ecia	ilize	deli	terp	e S	lvin	atio	Skills			
			1									Ţ	P P	yd A		hen	tion	h R	<u>ra</u>	S) U	M	<u>۔</u>	ativ	J Sc	nic	g			
Course Lea (CLO):	rning Outcor	nes	At the	end of this course,	learners v	will be a	able to:	:				Level of Thinking (Bloom)	Expected Proficiency (%)	S Expected Attainment (%)		Fundamental Knowledge	Application of Concepts	エ Link with Related Disciplines	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize Knowledge	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills	Problem Solving Skills	Communication	Analytical	PS0 -1	PSO -2	PSO-3
CLO-1:	To acquire kr	nowledge a	about Frei	nch language								2	<u>7</u> 5	60		Н	Н	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				concept, culture, c		and tra	anslatio	n of Frenc	ch			2	80	70		-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	-	-	-	-	М	-	-	-	-
				tures in French la								2	85	75		Н	-	-	Н	-	Н	-	-	-	1	М	-	-	-	-
				e into other langua								2	70	80		Н	-	Н	Н	Н	-	-	-	-	-	Н	-	-	-	-
	To improve to	пе соттиг	nication, i	intercultural elemei	nts in Fren	nch lang	nguage					2	80	70		-	Н	-	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	Н	-	-	-	-
CLO-6:																-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	n (hour)			12					12						12								2					12		
S-1	SLO-1	Bonjour,						appelle Ag					st -ce								on sa						est c			
S-2	SLO-1	Les pays						personnels					ofessi								tion di			3)			aspec		sique	
S-3	SLO-1	Les anima	aux dome	estiques	L	_es ver	rbes etr	re et avoir	'			Queic	ues o	ojets					ıa	onras	e inter	rogat	tive				cara			lian
S-4	SLO-1	Les jours	de la sen	naine les mois de l	l'année L	_es arti	ticles dé	éfinis et ind	définis			la fich	e d'ide	entité					qu	'est –	ce qu	e ?				(1)		ons de	
S-5	SLO-1	Les nomb		à 69				lu féminine	` '			La lia									- ce qu		est			70)	nbre a	parti	ae
S-6	SLO-1	La famille	: (1)		L	_a form	nation d	lu pluriel (1	1)			L'élisi	on						Qu	ii est -	- ce ?						llo?			
S-7	SLO-1	L'accent t						ossessifs					ation d						- 1 '		e néga	ative				fé	a form minin	(3)		
S-8	SLO-1	Les article	es un/une	e et le/les	E	Entrer e	en cont	act : salut,	t, demande	er		Intona	ation n	nontar	nte				C'e	est/il e	est (1)								ontrac	tés
S-9	SLO-1	Bonjour, -	- Salut !		c	dire con	mment	ça va				Dans	mon s	ac					Le.	s verb	bes du	pren	nier gr	roup		ре		nels to	nique	s
S-10	SLO-1	Je m'appe	elle Agnè	S		Se prés	senter e	et présente	er quelqu'ı	un		Mots	et exp	ressic	ns				Le	s verb	oes all	er et	venir			in	es adv terrog	atifs		
S-11	SLO-1	Mots et ex	xpression	ns	L	Deman	nder le t	emps				Dema	ınder e	et rép	ondre	polim	ent		De	mand	der et r	épon	dre po	olimer	nt		es ver euxièr			

S-12	SLO-1	Entrer en contact- Se présenter.	Demander et dire la date	Demander des informations personnelles	 Décrire l'aspect physique et le caractère
earning esource	s	Theory: 1. "Génération-Al" Méthode de français, M 2. Cahier d'activités avec deux discs com	arie-Noëlle COCTON, P.DAUDA, L.GIACHINO, C.BARA	ACCO, Les éditions Didier, Paris, 2018.	

	Learning Asse	ssment		Continuou	s Learning As	sessment (5	0% weightage	•)		Final Evamina	tion (E00/ weighters)
		CLA -	1 (10%)	CLA -	2 (10%)	CLA -	3 (20%)	CLA –	4 (10 %)#	Filiai Examina	tion (50% weightage)
	Level of Thinking	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
evel 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	
everi	Understand	30%	30%	25%	23%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	-
evel 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	
5VEI 2	Analyze	4376	45/0	4370	4370	30 /6	50 70	30 /6	30 /0	30 /8	-
evel 3	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	20%	
evel 3	Create	25%	23%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	ZU ⁻ /0	-
	Total	10	00 %	10	00 %	10	0 %	10	00 %		100 %

[#]CLA - 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers							
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts					
	Dr. C.Thirumurugan Associate Professor, Department of French, Pondicherry University	1. Kumaravel K. Assistant Professor& Head, SRMIST					
		2. Ponrajadurai M Assistant Professor, SRMIST					

Course Code	UBA20G01T	Course Name	ourse Name MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS Course Catego		G	Generic Elective-2	L	T	Р	C
334.33	02/1200011			- Comeo canogory		Generic Electric E	2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite Nil		Co-requisite Ni	1	Progressive	Nil					
Courses		Courses		Courses						
Course Offering Department	Business Administ	ration	Data Book / Codes/Standards	-						
Course Learning Rationale (C	LR): The purpose of l	earning this course is to:		Learning		Program Learning (Outcomes (PLO)			

Course Lea	arning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:		Lear	rning						Pro	gram	Lear	ning (Outco	mes	(PLO))			
CLR-1:	To understand the fund	amentals of economics	1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2:	: To use knowledge in managerial decisions for modern managers.																				
CLR-3:	To build a solid understanding of the operation of markets and the macro-economic environment with real-world examples																				
CLR-4:	To apply economic mod	dels and rationale choice to business decision making	_						nes			ge									
CLR-5:	Economics as a field of as producers, consume	study, to explore ongoing issues and problems, which confront all of us in our daily lives rs, and citizens	Thinking (Bloom)	cy (%)	Attainment (%)		wledge	Concepts	Discipli	adge	tion	powled		Data		Skills	Skills			vior	
CLR-6:	Economics cooks to deal with those registion as it pursues an ultimate goal of improving the overall quality of life				tainme		M Knov		lated	Knowle	cializa	lize Kr	deling	erpret l	Skills	ving S		Skills		l Behavior	Learning
			Ē	P.	d At		ente	8	Re	<u>a</u>	Spe	ij	Мос	Int	ative	Sol	ig	S	S	ona	JE
Course Lea (CLO):	arning Outcomes	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	evel of	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected,		Fundamental Knowledge	Application of	Link with Related Disciplines	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize Knowledge	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret	Investigative Skills	Problem Solving	Communication	Analytical	ICT Skills	Professional	Life Long
CLO-1:	Apply the economic wa	y of thinking to individual decisions and business decisions	3	80	70		Н	Н	L	Н	Н	M	М	Н	L	M	L	L	M		Η
CLO-2:		eness of consumers' demand to changes in the price of a good or service, the price of other	3	85	75		М	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	L	L	М	Н	L	L	Н
CLO-3:	Understand how prices get determined in markets, how market participants benefit in the form of consumer surn				70		М	Н	М	Н	L	М	L	М	М	L	М	Н	Н	М	Н
CLO-4:			3	85	80		М	Н	М	Н	L	М	Н	Н	М	L	М	Н	Н	М	М
CLO-5:	5: Understand the four basic market models of perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition, and oligopoly, and how price and quantity are determined in each model			85	75		Н	Н	М	Н	L	Н	Н	М	М	L	L	Н	М	Н	Н
CLO-6:					70		L	Н	Н	Н	L	Н	М	L	L	L	Н	Н	М	Н	Н

Durati	on (hour)	15	15	15	15	15
	SLO-1	Introduction	Demand introduction	Cost Concepts	Market Introduction	National Income
S-1	SLO-2	Economics	Determinants of Demand	Cost Determinants	Classification of Market Structure	concept
S-2	SLO-1	Natural of ME	Determinants of Demand	Cost Determinants	Perfect Market-Nature	measurement
3-2	SLO-2	Scope of ME	Basic Concepts	Types of Cost	Pricing in Perfect-short run	measurement
S-3	SLO-1	Characteristics of ME	Tools for Analysis of Demand	Types of Cost	Pricing in Perfect-Long run	Factors difficulties in measurement of national income
5-3	SLO-2		Demand Schedule	Determinants of short run cost	Consequences of pure competition	Factors difficulties in measurement of national income
	SLO-1		Demand Curve	Short run cost output relationship	Monopoly Market-Nature	Uses of NI Estimates
S-4	SLO-2	Managerial Economics with other Discipline	Shift in Demand Curve	Short run cost output relationship	Pricing in Monopoly -short run	Employment
s	SLO-1	Managerial Economics with other Discipline	Exceptions to Demand Curve	Cost schedule	Pricing in Monopoly -Long run	Unemployment Types
5	SLO-2	ME in Decision Making	Demand Function.	Relationship between marginal cast and average cost curve	Consequences of Monopoly	Employment Vs Unemployment
S-6	SLO-1	Steps in Decision Making	Law of Demand	Optimum output at minimum cost	Difference between Perfect and Monopoly	Business cycle
	SLO-2	Wealth, Welfare, Scarcity and its Features	Types of Demand	Cost output in long run	Monopolistic Competition-Nature	Characteristics of Business cycle
S-7	SLO-1	Growth and Modern definition	Types of Demand	Economies of scale	Pricing in Monopolistic Competition - short run	Business cycle-phases
5-1	SLO-2	Micro Economics	Elasticity of Demand	Economies of scale	Pricing in Monopolistic Competition - Long run	Business cycle-phases
S-8	SLO-1	Macro Economics	Types of Elasticity of Demand	Factors causing Economies of scale	Oligopoly-Nature	Inflation
3-0	SLO-2	Economic System	Price Elasticity Determinants	Factors causing DisEconomies of scale	Oligopoly Types	Inflation Types
S-9	SLO-1	Fundamental concepts	Price Elasticity Determinants	Break Even Analysis	Oligopoly-Models	Demand Pull Inflation
3-9	SLO-2	Opportunity cost Principle	Price Elasticity Types	Factors of Production Function	Oligopoly-Models	Cost Push Inflation
S	SLO-1	Principle of Time Perspective	Price Elasticity Types	Production Function	Kinked Demand Curve	Effects of Inflation
10	SLO-2	Incremental Principle	Income Elasticity Types	Cob douglas	Price Discrimination	Methods to control Inflation
0.44	SLO-1	Discounting Principle	Income Elasticity Types	Short run Production Function	Degree of Price Discrimination	Monetary Policy
S-11		Marginal Principle	Cross Elasticity	Measures of Productivity	Pricing Policy	Instruments of Monetary Policy
0.40			Significance of Elasticity of Demand	Law of Diminishing Return	Pricing Methods	Fiscal Policy
S-12	SLO-2		Demand Forecasting	Law of return to scale	Pricing Methods	Objectives of Fiscal Policy
0.40	SLO-1	-	Forecasting Methods	Law of return to scale	Pricing Approaches	Recent Fiscal Policy
S-13	SLO-2	Production Possibility Fontier	Introduction to supply analysis	Iso quant curves	Pricing Approaches	Managerial Economics in the Context of Globalization
	SLO-1	Circular Flow of economic activity	Determinants of supply	Iso quant curves	Product Line Pricing	LPG
S-14	SLO-2	•	Elasticity of supply	Expansion Path	Price Forecasting	Sources of Economic Growth and Development
S 15	SLO-1 SLO-2	Nature of the Firm	Factors influencing supply	Managerial use of production function	Price Forecasting	Sources of Economic Growth and Development

Learning Resources	Aryamala, Managerial Economics, 1stedition, VNI, 2014Sankaran, Managerial Economics, 2. Spencer M.K, Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand, 2010	3. Mote & Paul, Managerial Economics, McGraw Hill India, 2004 4. Varshney&Maheswari, Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand and Sons 5.
-----------------------	---	---

	Learning Asse	ssment									
	Bloom's				s Learning As					Final Fxaminati	on (50% weightage)
Ì	Level of Thinking	CLA -	- 1 (10%)	CLA –	· 2 (10%)	CLA –	3 (20%)	CLA -	4 (10 %)#	i iidi Exaiiiida	on (ou /o monginuago)
	Level of Thinking	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	
evel i	Understand	30%	30 /6	25/6	25/0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0	30 %	-
Level 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	
Level Z	Analyze	45/6	45/0	45/0	45/0	30 /6	30 /6	30 /6	30 /6	30 %	-
Level 3	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	20%	
Level 3	Create	25/6	25/0	30 /6	30 /6	JU /0	30 /0	30 /6	30 /0	20 /6	-
·	Total	10	00 %	10	00 %	10	0 %	1	00 %	1	00 %

CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers	·	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
		1. A.SUGANYA, SRMIST

Course Code ULE20AE1T	Course Name	Eng	lish	Course Category	Α	Ability Enhancement Course	T 0	P 0	C 4	
Pre-requisite Courses Course Offering Department	English	Co-requisite Courses	Nil Data Book / Codes/Standar	ds	Progressive Courses	Nil Nil				

Course Lea	arning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:		Lea	rning					Pro	gram	Lear	ning (Outco	mes	(PLO)			
CLR-1:	Extend and expand the way of living	Extend and expand the integrity in an individual which shall never allow him/her to compromise upon a noble way of living				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2:	R-2: Enable the students to overcome the fear of speaking a foreign language and enable them to think through a foreign language.																			
CLR-3:	Make them communicat	e an unbiassed way of thinking in a better manner						Sec			ge									
CLR-4:	Develop strategies of co	mprehension of texts based on different culture and life styles	Thinking (Bloom)	%	(%)	ge	ots	텵	a)	_	/led		Ø							
CLR-5:		written skills of the student in English	음	Proficiency (%)) E	Nec	Sep)isc	gg	fior	MOL		Data		Skills	SII.				
CLR-6:	Holp them express their continents, emotions and eninions, and reactions to information and situations in a				Attainment	al Kno	of Concepts	lated	Knowle	Specialization	lize Kı	deling		Skills	lving S	tionSk	Skills			
			直	Į.	A A	ents	8	æ	<u>8</u>	Spe	ij	ĕ	Ħ	ative	So	ica				
Course Lea (CLO):	arning Outcomes	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Level of	Expected	Expected	Fundamental Knowledge	Application of	Link with Related Discipline	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in	Ability to Utilize Knowledge	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret	Investigative	Problem Solving	CommunicationSkills	Analytical	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO-3
CLO-1:	To acquire knowledge o	f becoming better beings through the tools of Language and Literature	2	75	60	Н	Н	Н	-	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	Н	Н	-	-	-
CLO-2:	To acquire a strong kno	wledge on concept, culture, civilization through English Literature	2	80	70	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	-	-	Н	Н	-	-	-
CLO-3:	To develop own content	and to be able to translate using the features in English Language	2	70	65	Н	-	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	-	-	Н	Н	-	-	-
CLO-4:	4: To interpret the contents in the texts presented in English Language		2	70	70	Н	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	-	Н		-	Н			-	-
CLO-5:	To present an improved and healthier communication and intercultural elements acquired through English Literature		2	80	70	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	,	1	Н	,	1	-	,
CLO-6:	To participate in any level of conversation and discussion presented in English with both proficiency in the language and positive caliber in the content of speech		2	75	70	Н	Н	-	Н	М	Н	М	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

Duration (hour)	12	12	12	12	12	
S-1	SLO-1	Introduction to the art of poetry writing and the rationale behind this unit will be discussed.		explained to the students	monologue is explained along with the sample monologues are to be	Homophones and Homonyms are to be explained in the class along with examples of usage. How where and when these as vocabulary can be used is to be explained.
S-2	SLO-1	Feminism through Kamaladas' poem' In Kindergarten' and feminist critique's stand through poets like Meena Kandasamy is discussed.	Mathraboothan and the mother tongue influence in English – a discussion	Carroons to tell stories related to	The learners are made to create their own monologue contents.	Cross word puzzles are to be given to the students to make them understand the differences and usage of homophones and homonyms
S-3	SLO-1	The writer Meena Kandasamy is invited to read her poems on women.	Enjoy within limits, says Mr Mathrubootham is taught and discussed	International Political memes to be created in the class	monologue should mimic a story and	How exactly to decide a proper word at a given situation is to be practically explained in the class along with mundane situations.

Duration (hour)	12	12	12	12	12	
S-4	SLO-1	Gender inequality is discussed through A K Ramanujam and his poetry	The structure of sentence in English and the distorsion of the sentence is verified	difference are explained	newspaper to class and make them select a column and read it loudly. No meaning is to be explained. Just the flow is to be checked.	To give all the parts of speech not according to the grammar book order but according to a method which would easily make one understand correlation of one with the other. For instance – Noun, Pronoun, Adjective, Verb, Adverb will have to be the order
S-5	SLO-1		Nobel? What Nobel, asks Mr Mathrubootham is discussed	,	along with dictionary checking for meanings are to be done.	The parts of speech must be used in different sentences and the teacher ought to use the board to draw a situation to make one understand each part's usage.
S-6	SLO-1	Seminar to generate discussion to enhance gender sensitivity is conducted	The Text is analyzed in detail	Practically test the students in class by giving them different concrete objects.	how they had overcome their fear for English	Along with parts of speech particularly when Verb is being taught Tenses ought to be taught with same methodology mentioned above.
S-7	SLO-1		Neutral accent is taught along with right pronunciation	Caption writing is taught	conversation and to engage in	The rules of Tenses are taught with live examples in the classes and are tested based on this.
S-8	SLO-1		Mr Mathrubootham is fully supporting all new technologies – discussion	Different examples for captions are given	students to engage in a conversation.	The basic way to pick an error is by already knowing the rules of grammar thoroughly. Hence all the rules are to be brushed up
S-9	SLO-1	Students are to made to create their own enactable content on the prevailing gender inequalities	How to write a statement and question is to be taught with reference to the text.	The students are made to give captions different news articles, products and situations	To test how much one is able to use irony humor and sarcasm in one's	Excercises on all sorts of possible errors are given to the students and asked to rectify. Mathrabootham's passages are given to the students again to check the errors
S-10	SLO-1	Feminism vs Gender inequality a test for the students to chart out the existing gulf	Pizza maavu : Welcome to Mr Mathrubootham food recipie website is discussed		To teach different kinds of reading skimming scanning and intensive reading extensive reading is taught	Define synonym and antonym. Ask the sudents to identify synonyms and antonyms in text. Demonstarte theri understanding of synonyms and antonyms in active learning . introduce thesaurus reading.
S-11	SLO-1	A detailed discussion on the 4 poets is done in the class through comparative method	Identify the errors and make students to rewrite first two texts	The Ted X talks are played in the class, different political leader's canvasing is presented	passages loudly and are asked questions from the passages to check	Demeonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their opposites (antonyms) and to words with similar but not identical meanings (synonyms)
S-12	SLO-1	The comprehension and retention and application of all the acquired knowledge of the student is checked by initiating an informal discussion in the class.	Identify the errors and make the students to rewrite the last two texts Compiled and edited by the faculty of English Department FSH, SRMIST			With the students brainstorm shor tlist of commonly used words and ask them to rapidly give synonyms and antonyms to those words.

	T
Learning	Theory:
Recources	3. Horizon- English Text Book – Compiled and Edited by the Faculty of English Department, FSH, SRMIST, 2020
resources	101.2011 English Text book - Compiled and Edited by the Faculty of English Department, Fort, Stavilor, 2020

	Learning Asse	ssment													
	Bloom's			Continuo	us Learning As	sessment (5	0% weightage	!)			Final Examination (50% weightage)				
	Level of Thinking	CLA -	- 1 (10%)	CLA – 2 (10%)		CLA – 3 (20%)		CLA – 4 (10 %)#		01.4	CLA	- 2 (10%)			
	Level of Thinking	Theory	Practice	Theory		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	CLA –	Practice	Theory			
Level 1	Remember	30%		30%	Remember	30%		30%	Remember	1 (400/)		30%			
Level I	Understand	30 /6	-	30 /0	Understand	d 30%	-	30 /0	Understand	(10%) 100 %	-	30 %			
Level 2	Apply	30%		30%	Apply	30%		30%	Apply	Theory		30%			
LEVEI Z	Analyze	30 /6	_	30 /6	Analyze	30 /6	-	30 /6	Analyze	30%	-	30 /8			
Level 3	Evaluate	40%		40%	Evaluate	40%		40%	Evaluate	30%		40%			
Level 3	Create	40%	-	4070	Create	40%	-	4070	Create	40%	- 40%				
	Total	10	00 %	•	100 %	10	0 %		Total		1	100 %			

CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
	1. Prof. Daniel David, Prof & Head, Department of English, MCC, Chennai	1. Dr. Shanthichitra, Associate Professor, & Head, Department of English, FSH,SRMIST
	•	2. Dr K B Geetha, Assistant Professor, Department of English, FSH, SRMIST

Cauraa	LICD20C	041	Caura																			1	Т		РС
Course Code	UCD20S0	JIL	Course Name	S	oft Skills	Cor	ırse C	atego	ory	S			Sk	ill En	hance	ement	t Cou	rse				0	0		2 1
																						<u> </u>	U		2 1
Pre-requis	ite			Co-requisite	A1"			Р	roare	ssive															
Courses				Courses	Nil			_	Cour		Ni	I													
Course Offe	ring Departm	ent	Career Development Cer	ntre	Data Book / C	odes/Standards		-			•														
	rning Rationa							Lea	rning						Pro	gram	ı Leai	rning	Outco						
			ght attitudinal and behavioral a			ties	1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			nterpersonal skills of the stude		<u> </u>																				
	LR-3: Increaseefficiency and leadership skills and to improve team results.												Sec			ge									
) E	· (%	(%	`	ge	ste	ij	40		led		æ							
CLR-5:	understand in	and intercultural communication and etiquettes required in a professional environment						S	, Fi		l e	8)isc	gg	tion	MOL		Dat		S S	Skills			/ior	
CLR-6:	instill confide	nce in s	students and develop skills n	ecessary to fac	e the challenges of compe	etitive exams and) gr	il i	l me		l o	S] pe	<u>≽</u>	liza	조	ЭG	ē	SIIIS	gS				ha	ing
CLIN-U.	placements						퇄	.ofic	Tai.		풀	of (late	Š	Scia	lize	gelii	erp	Š	Ξ	tior	Kills		l Be	arr
							Ξ	P P	Ā		ent	6	R.	<u> </u>	Spe	Uťi	Ψ	Ħ	ative	လွ	ica	S IE	S	ona	J Fe
Course Lea	ning Outcom	nes					l of	g	g		all	cati	with	큥	.⊑	y to	.⊑	/ze	stige	em	m l	/tic	Skill	SSi	, ĕ
(CLO):	g		At the end of this course, I	earners will be a	ible to:		Level of Thinking (Bloom)	X De	. ax		Fundamental Knowledge	Application of Concepts	Link with Related Disciplines	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize Knowledge	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills	Problem Solving Skills	Communication	nal	ICT Skills	Professional Behavior	e Le
	re-engineer th	noir attitu		ce on hehavior			3	© Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)		M	M	M		M	H	M	⋖ .	<u>-</u>	Н	Н	Analytical Skills	<u> </u>	Н	π Life Long Learning
			I skills and be an effective goa		nlavor		3	80			М	М	М	_	М	Н	М	-	_	Н	Н	Н	М	Н	Н
			tance of time management an		лауы		3	85	75		M	М	M	_	М	Н	М	_	_	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н
			ng any presentation	a creativity			3	85			M	М	M	_	M	Н	М	-	-	Н	Н	Н	M	Н	Н
			n skills and intercultural commu	ınication			3	85			М	М	М	_	М	Н	М	-	_	Н	Н	Н	М	Н	Н
			ceed in competitive exams and				3	80			М	М	М	_	М	Н	М	_		Н	Н	Н	М	Н	Н
Duration		1113 300	ceeu iii compeniive exams am	и ріасеттетів		1	J	00	70	 	IVI	IVI	IVI	_	IVI	11	IVI	-	_	11	11	11	IVI	11	
(hour)	6		6		6		6							6											
(llour)																		Interd	rultura	al com	munic	ration	– heli	iefs	
	0.04			l	0.111	Creating brands -	activit	v (pos	sters.	١.	I						Intercultural communication – beliefs, customs and attitude of people in different						ent		
	SLO-1	IKIGA		Interpersonal	Skills	flyers, business ca		, (1		١,	/alue	of Tim	ie						tries (
S-1						* '	,											Russ	ia) `	,	′ ′	ŕ		ŕ	
	SLO-2	IKIGA	1	Emotional Inte	olliganaa	Creating brands -		y (pos	sters,	,	lioani	noina	Time I	Monor	zomor	· t		Coole	al and	oultur	ral atia	vuotto	•		
	3LU-2	INIGAI		Emotional inte	eiligerice	flyers, business ca	ards)											Socia	ai anu	Cuitui	ai eliq	juelle	8		
	SLO-1	Attitud	da	Importance of	Toam Work	Causes of Stress	and Ite	Imna	oct	V	Veekl _.	y Plan	ner, T	o do l	list, Pr	ioritizi	ing	Com	munic	ation	atinua	ttos			
S-2				1 '							vork											illes			
	SLO-2		s influencing Attitude	Team Building		How to Manage S							emen					_	ohone						
S-3	SLO-1		「Analysis	Leadership sk		Understanding the Circle of Control							think c	out of a	the bo	X			ng eti	_					
	SLO-2		lual SWOT Analysis - activity		kills based Activity	Stress Busters Creativity Activity Grooming etique					ttes														
S-4	SLO-1		pore Practice Session	Networking sk		Conflicts in Human Relations – reasons Creativity Assessment Activity Ice breaking																			
	SLO-2	Extem	pore Practice Session	Networking sk	kills based Activity						ice breaker games														
	a. a :	L.	D # 0 /	l					Brainstorming, use of groups and estudies individual brainstorming techniques to Ice breaker activity																
S-5	SLO-1	Extem	pore Practice Session	Negotiation sl	kills	Conflict resolution	– case	e stua	lies							iiques	to	Ice b	reakei	r activ	ity				
										p	romo	te idea	a gene	eration	1										

	SLO-2	Extempore Practice Session	Negotiation skills based Activity	Conflict resolution – case studies	Brainstorming session activities	Ice breaker activity
S-6	SLO-1	Extempore Practice Session	Entrepreneurial Skills	Importance and necessity of Decision Making	Brainstorming session	Introduction to resume building
3-0	SLO-2	Extempore Practice Session	Investment, Risk tolerance, Resilience,	Process of Decision Making, Practical Way of Decision Making, Weighing Positives and Negatives	Brainstorming session	Introduction to resume building

Loorning	1. Jeff Butterfield, Soft Skills for Everyone, CENGAGE, India, 2015 4. Carnegie Dale, How to win friends and influence people, Simon and Schuster, New York, 2016	
Learning Resources	2. Dr. K. Alex, Soft Skills, S.Chand Publishing & Company, India, 2014 5. Thomas A Harris, I am ok, you are ok, Arrow, London, 2012	
	3. Covey Sean, Seven habits of highly effective teens, Simon & Schuster, New York, 2014 6. Daniel Coleman, Emotional Intelligence, Bloomsbury, India, 2016	

Learning Assessment												
		Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage)										
Level	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 (20%)	CLA-2 (20%)	CLA-3 (30%)#	CLA-4 (30%) ##							
		Theory	Theory	Theory	Theory							
Level 1	Remember	10%	10%	30%	15%							
Level I	Understand	1076	1076	30%	15%							
Level 2	Apply	50%	50%	40%	50%							
Level 2	Analyze	50 /6	50 %	40 /6	50 %							
Level 3	Evaluate	40%	40%	30%	35%							
Level 3	Create	40%	40%	30%	35%							
	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %							

CLA-1, CLA-2and CLA-3 can be from any combination of these: Online Aptitude Tests, Classroom Activities, Case Studies, Poster Presentations, Power-point Presentations, Mini Talks, Group Discussions, Mock interviews, etc. CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
		1. MrPriyanand, Assistant Professor, CDC, E&T, SRMIST
1. Ajay Zener, Director, Career Launcher	-	2. Ms Sindhu Thomas, Head in charge, CDC, FSH, SRMIST
		3. MsMahalakshmi, Assistant Professor, CDC, FSH, SRMIST

Semester - II

Course Code	UBA20201T	Course Name	Managerial Accounting	Cauraa Catamani	_	Professional Core-4	L	T	P	С
Course Code	UBA202011	Course Name	Managerial Accounting	Course Category	C	Professional Core-4	3	0	2	4

Pre-requisite Courses	Co-requisite Courses		Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offering Department	Career Development Centre	Data Book / Codes/Standards	=	

Course Learning Rationale (CLR)	The purpose of learning this course is to:		Lear	ning					Pro	gram	Lear	ning	Outc	omes	(PLO)			
CLR-1: Enable the students to	o understand the meaning functions , scope , techniques of Management Accounting	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2: Facilitate the analysis							es			Ф									
CLR-3: Help the students in a	nalyzing the liquidity, profitability & solvency position of firm	(E)	(%)	(%)	Эе	S	olin			edg									1
	rs in regulating the flow of funds	(Bloom)	Proficiency (9		рәј	зері	isci	ge	ion	Knowledge		Data		Skills	Skills			jor	1
CLR-5: Enable the learners to					MOU	Concepts	d D	wlec	zat	ž	g	et [SII	Š	Š			Behavior	ing
CLR-6: To facilitate the studer					J K	of C	with Related Disciplines	Knowledge	Specialization	Utilize	Modeling	Interpret	Skills	Solving	tion	Skills		/Be	arning
		Thinking	d P	d Attainment	enta	ou	Re		Spe	3	Мос		ative	So	nica		S	ona	_ Э Ге
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Level of	Expected	Expected	Fundamental Knowledge	Application	Link with	Procedural	Skills in	Ability to	Skills in	Analyze,	Investigative	Problem .	Communication	Analytical	ICT Skills	Professional	Life Long
CLO-1: Understand the meaning	ing functions , scope , techniques of Management Accounting	3	80	70	Н	Ĥ	Н	Н	Ĺ	-	-	H-	М	Н	-	Ĥ	-	-	-
CLO-2: to analyze and interpre	et the financial statements by applying Management accounting tools	3	85	75	Н	Н	Н	Μ	L	-	-	H-	М	Н	-	Н	-	-	-
	ring and interpreting the Liquidity, profitability and solvency position of firm	3	75	70	Н	Н	Н	М	L	-	-	Н	М	Н	-	Н	-	-	-
CLO-4: To regulate the flow of funds by preparing cash flow and fund flow statement		3	85	80	Н	Н	Μ	М	L	-	-	М	М	Н	-	Н	-	-	-
CLO-5: Prepare budget for pla	CLO-5: Prepare budget for planning, coordination and control of business activities		85	75	Н	Н	Μ	Н	L	-	-	M-	М	Н	-	Н	-	-	-
					Н	Н	L	М	L	-	-	М	М	М	-	Н	-	-	-

Duratio	n (hour)	15	15	15	15	15
S-1	SLO-1	Meaning of Management Accounting.	Meaning of Financial Statements	Meaning of Ratio Analysis	Fund Flow statement – Meaning of funds, funds flow	Budgetary control- Meaning
3-1	SLO-2	Definitions of Management Accounting	Nature of Financial Statements	Merits & Demerits of Ratio Analysis	Meaning of fund flow statement	Objectives of Budgetary control
S-2	SLO-1	Branches of Accounting	Objectives/ functions of Financial Statements	Merits & Demerits of Ratio Analysis		Advantages & limitations Budgets and budgetary control
3-2	SLO-2	Meaning of Cost Accounting	Objectives/ functions of Financial Statements	Classification of Ratios	Importance of Fund flow statement	Budgetary control
S-3	SLO-1	Meaning of Cost Accounting	Meaning of Financial statement analysis & interpretation	Classification of ratios by statements	Limitations of Fund flow statement	types of budgets-
3-3	SLO-2	Meaning of Financial Accounting	Meaning of Financial statement analysis & interpretation	Classification of ratios by users	Difference between Balance sheet & Fund flow statement	purchases budget,
S-4	SLO-1	Meaning of Financial Accounting		,	Construction of –Schedule of changes in Working capital	Problem on purchases budget,

Duratio	n (hour)	15	15	15	15	15
	SLO-2	Difference between financial & Management accounting	Types of Financial statement analysis	Classification of ratios by functions	Problem on Schedule of changes in Working capital	materials budget
S-5	SLO-1	Difference between financial & Management accounting	Types of Financial statement analysis	_	Construction of funds from operations	Problem on materials budget
S-0	SLO-2	Difference between cost & Management accounting	Techniques or tools of Financial statement analysis		Problem on Schedule of changes in Working capital	Flexibility budget
S-6	SLO-1	Difference between cost & Management accounting	Techniques or tools of Financial statement analysis		Construction of fund flow statement	Problem on Flexibility budget
3-0	SLO-2	Objectives of management Accounting	Limitations of Financial statement analysis		Problem on fund flow statement	Problem on Flexibility budget
S-7	SLO-1	Objectives of management Accounting	Meaning & format of Comparative Financial Statement	Problems on Profitability ratios	Problem on fund flow statement	Cash budget
3-1	SLO-2	Nature/Characteristics features of management Accounting	Comparative Income statement	Liquidity Ratios	Comprehensive problem on Fund flow statement	Problem on Cash Budget
S-8	SLO-1	Nature/Characteristics features of management Accounting	Problem on Comparative income statement	Liquidity Ratios	Cash flow statement – meaning & concept of cash flow	Problem on Cash Budget
	SLO-2	Scope of management Accounting	Comparative Balance sheet	Problems on Liquidity Ratios	Difference between Cash flow and Fund flow analysis	CVP Analysis
S-9	SLO-1	Scope of management Accounting	Problem on Comparative Balance sheet	Problems on Liquidity Ratios	Merits of Cash flow statement	Marginal costing – Meaning, Definition, Merits & Demerits
3-9	SLO-2	Functions of management Accounting	Analysis & Interpretation of Comparative Financial Statement	Problems on Liquidity Ratios	Demerits of Cash flow statement	Break Even Analysis – BEP , BE chart- Assumptions & construction
S-10	SLO-1	Functions of management Accounting	Meaning & format of Common-size Financial Statement	Turnover ratios	Computation of Cash from operations – Internal Sources	Merits & demerits of BE chart , types of BE Charts
3-70	SLO-2	Merits & Demerits of management Accounting	Common size Income statement	Turnover ratios	Computation of Cash from operations- External Sources	Application of Marginal costing- Decision making areas
S-11	SLO-1	Merits & Demerits of management Accounting	Problem on Common-size income statement	Problems on Turnover ratios	Computations of Applications of Cash	Simple problems on CVP analysis
0 11	SLO-2	Tools & techniques of management Accounting	Common-size Balance sheet	Problems on Turnover ratios	Format of cash from operations	Simple problems on CVP analysis
S-12	SLO-1	Tools & techniques of management Accounting	Problem on Common-size Balance sheet	Problems on Turnover ratios	Problem on cash from operations	Simple problems on CVP analysis
J-12	SLO-2	Functions of Management Accountant	Analysis & Interpretation of Comparative Financial Statement	Solvency Ratios	Format of cash flow statement	Simple problems on CVP analysis
0.12	SLO-1	Functions of Management Accountant	Meaning & format of Trend analysis	Solvency Ratios	Problem on cash flow statement	Simple problems on Marginal Costing
s-13	SLO-2	Duties of Management Accountant	Problem on Trend analysis	Problems on solvency Ratios	Problem on cash flow statement	Simple decision Making Problems on Marginal costing
S-14	SLO-1	Duties of Management Accountant	Problem on Trend Analysis	Problems on solvency Ratios	Comprehensive problems on cash flow statement	Simple decision Making Problems on Marginal costing

Duration	(hour)	15	15	15	15	15
	SLO-2	Summary	Analysis & Interpretation of Trend Analysis	Problems on solvency Ratios	Comprehensive problems on cash flow statement	Simple decision Making Problems on Marginal costing
	SLO-1	Summary	Summary	Summary	Summary	Summary
S-15	SLO-2	Testing the students understanding	Testing the students understanding	Testing the students understanding	Testing the students understanding	Testing the students understanding

Lograina	<pre><author>, <title>, <edition>, <publisher name>, <year of publication></pre></th><th><author>, <title>, <edition>, <publisher name>, <year of publication></th></tr><tr><td>Learning</td><td><pre><author>, <title>, <edition>, <publisher name>, <year of publication></pre></td><td><weblink>, <description></td></tr><tr><td>Resources</td><td><author>, <title>, <edition>, <publisher name>, <year of publication></td><td><weblink>, <description></td></tr></tbody></table></title></author></pre>
----------	---

	Learning Asse	ssment									
	DI			Continuous	s Learning As:	sessment (5	Final Examination (50% weightage)				
	Bloom's	CLA -	· 1 (10%)	CLA - 2 (10%)		CLA - 3 (20%)		CLA – 4 (10 %)#		Finai Examin	ation (50% weightage)
	Level of Thinking	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Lavel 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	
Level 1	Understand	30%	30%	23%	23%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	-
Level 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	
Level 2	Analyze	45/0	45/0	45/0	4570			30%	30 /6	30 /0	-
Level 3	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	20%	
LEVEL 3	Create	23/0	ZJ/0	JU /0	JU /0	JU /0	JU /0	JU /0	JU /0	ZU /0	-
	Total	10	00 %	10	0 %	10	0 %	1	00 %		100 %

CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
	1.Dr.Jayasanker, D.G Vaishnav college, Arumbakkam, Chennai	1. Dr.S.Anitha- SRMIST
		2. Mr.R.Megavannan- SRMIST

Course Code	UBA20202T	Course Name	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	Course Category	C	Professional Core-05	L	T	Р	С
Course Code	UBA202021	Course Marile	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	Course Category	C	Professional Core-05	3	0	2	4

Pre-requisite Courses	Co-requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offering Department	Business Administration	Data Book / Codes/Standards	=	

Course Lea	arning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:		Lear	rning	Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)														
CLR-1:	This course develop H	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
CLR-2:	The students will get av	vareness the concepts of Training and performance appraisal																		
CLR-3:	To study The technique	s used in employment planning and forecasting						Set			Эе									İ
CLR-4:	To study the process of understand their implications	f job analysis, including why it is important and new methods of selection and ations	(Bloom)	(%)	nt (%)	ledge	Concepts	with Related Disciplines	dge	ion	Knowledge		Interpret Data		Skills	Skills			ior	
CLR-5:	To study about Manag	ement development programme and Performance Appraisal		Proficiency	Attainment	≥	ő	Дþ	<u>«</u>	izat		g	et 🗅	Skills) Sk	š			Behavior	ıming
CLR-6:	Tostudy about Career [udy about Career Development Process				호		late	ŝ	cial	Utilize	elir	ərpr	ķ	vinç	ion	Skills		Be	aru
			Thinking	l P	¥	aute	o G	Re	<u>ā</u>	Spe	∄	Modeling	Inte	tive	Solving	ica	l Si	"	nal	g Le
Course Lea	arning Outcomes	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Level of	Expected	Expected	Fundamental Knowledge	Application of	Link with	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to	Skills in I	Analyze,	Investigative	Problem	Communication	Analytical	ICT Skills	Professional	Life Long
CLO-1:	Understand the concep	t of Managing Human Resources in organisation	3	80	70	Н	М	М	Н	Ĺ	Ĺ	-	-	L	L	-	Ĥ	-	-	-
CLO-2:		n Resources practices in organization	3	85	75	М	Н	L	М	L	-	-	-	М	L	-	Н		-	-
CLO-3:					70	М	Н	М	Н	L	-	-	-	М	L	-	Н	-	-	-
CLO-4:	CLO-4: To understand how performance management process passes through different stages.				80	М	Н	М	Н	L	-	-	-	М	L	-	Н	-	-	-
CLO-5:					75	Н	Н	М	Н	L	-	-	-	М	L	-	Н	-	-	-
CLO-6:	To understand the Care	3	80	70	L	Н	-	Н	L	-	-	1	L	L		Н	-	-	-	

Durat	ion (hour)	15	15	15	15	15		
S-1	SLO-1	Introduction to HRM	Human Resource Planning	Job analysis	Training	Introduction- Career Planning		
3-1	SLO-2	Nature Of HRM	Nature of HRP	Job Description	Need and Importance of Training	Objectives of Career Planning		
	SLO-1	Features Of HRM	Importance of Human Resource Planning	Job Specification	Objectives of Training	Need of Career Planning		
S-2	SLO-2	Objectives of HRM	Objectives of HR Planning	Purposes and Uses of Job Analysis	Steps in Designing a Training Programme	Process of Career Planning		
S-3	SLO-1	Scope of HRM	Benefits Of Human Resources Planning	Process of job Analysis	Techniques Of Training	Career development		
3-3	SLO-2	Importance of HRM	Factors affecting HR Planning	Techniques of job Analysis		Characteristic of career development		
S-4	SLO-1	Personnel Management Verses HRM	Process of HR Planning	Job Design	Evaluation of Training Programme	Career Development Process		
3-4	SLO-2	Function of HRM	Process of FIX Flaming	Techniques for Designing Job	Management Development Programme	Career development actions		
S-5	SLO-1 SLO-2	Managerial Function	HR Planning process Model	Recruitment	II Jevelopmental Programs	Lab 13: Stages in Career Development		
5 5 6	SLO-1	Operative Function		Objectives of Recruitment	Principles of Management Developmental programs	Compensation		
S-S-6	SLO-2	Operative Function	Environmental Scanning	Recruitment policy	Method of Management Developmental programs	Meaning of Compensation		
S-7	SLO-1	Skills for HR Professionals	Organisational objectives and policies	Centralised Recruitment	Job Enlargement	Objectives of Compensation		

	SLO-2	HRM and its Environment		Decentralised Recruitment	Job Enrichment	Components of Compensation
	SLO-1	New Role of Human Resource		Sources of Recruitment	Techniques of Job enrichment	Factors affecting compensation
S-8	SLO-2	Management Evolution of HRM	Organisational objectives and policies	Factors affecting Recruitment	Job evaluation	Various Modes of Compensation
S-9	SLO-1	HRM Model	HR Demand forecast	Recruitment Process	Objectives	Trade union
3-9	SLO-2	The Harvard Model	HR Forecasting Techniques	Recruitment Vs Selection	Procedure of job Evaluation	Objectives OF Trade union
S-10	SLO-1	The Guest Model	HR Supply forecast	Selection	Job Evaluation Methods / Techniques	Functions of a Trade Union
3-10	SLO-2	The Warwick Model	TIK Supply lorecast	Selection	Job Evaluation Methods / Techniques	Functions of a frade officin
	SLO-1	The Unrich Model		Selection Procedure	Performance Appraisal	Grievance Redressal
S-11	SLO-2	Strategic Human Resource Management	HR Programming	Test and Types test	Importance of Performance Appraisal	Causes of Employee Grievance
S-12	SLO-1	Integrating HR with Strategic	LID Dien Implementation	Interview and types of Interview	Objectives of Devicements Assuraised	Model Grievance Procedure
3-12	SLO-2	Management	HR Plan Implementation	Interview and types of Interview	Objectives of Performance Appraisal	Settlement of Disputes
S-13	SLO-1	Benefits of Strategic HRM	Problems of Human Resource Planning	Placement	Methods of Performance Appraisal	Conflict Management
3-13	SLO-2	Challenges of Strategic HRM	Recent trend in HR Planning	Placement Problems	iviethous of Feriormance Appraisal	Causes of Conflict
sS-14-15	SLO-1	Modern HRM	Barriers of workforce Planning	Orientation	Limitations of Derformance Approinct	Prevention of Conflicts
50-14-10	SLO-2	Wodern akw	Darners of worklorde Planning	Objectives of Induction	Limitations of Performance Appraisal	Settlement of Conflicts

Learning Resources	K.Aswathapp-Human Resource Management -9 th edition-McGraw Hill Education-2019 Gary Dessler and BijuVarkkey,-Human Resource Management-14 th Edition-edition- Pearson-2018	
	3. J.Jayasankar-Human Resource Management —Margham Publications-2019	

	Learning Asse	ssment									
	DI I			Continuous	s Learning As	Final Examination (50% weightage)					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA -	1 (10%)	CLA -	2 (10%)	CLA - 3 (20%)		CLA - 4 (10 %)#		FIIIai Exaiiiii	ation (50% weightage)
	Level of Thinking	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	
Level I	Understand	30%	30%	50% 25% 25% 20% 20% 20	20%	20%	30%	-			
Level 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	
Level 2	Analyze	45%	43%	45%	45%	30%	30%	30%	50%	50%	-
Level 3	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	20%	
Level 3	Create	23%	23%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	20%	-
	Total	10	00 %	10	% 0	10	0 %	1	00 %		100 %

#CLA - 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers	•	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. <name>, <industry name="">, <email id=""></email></industry></name>	1.Dr.Jayasanker, D.G Vaishnav college, Arumbakkam, Chennai	1. Dr.M.SRINIVASAN-, SRMIST
2. <name>, <industry name="">, <email id=""></email></industry></name>	2. Dr.S.Chandrasekaran. Assistant Professor, Allagapa govt art and Science College, Karaikudi	2. Mr.M.Anand-, SRMIST

Course	UBA20203T	Course	Principles of Marketing	Course		Professional Core-06	L	Т	Р	С
Code	UBAZUZUJI	Name	Fill diples of Marketing	Category	C	Froiessional Core-oo	3	0	2	4

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil		Co-requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offering	Department	Business Administration	١	Data Book / Codes/Standards	-	

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:	L	earni	ng					Prog	ıram l	Learn	ing O	utcor	nes (l	PLO)				
CLR-1:	Marketing is the process customers, clients, partner	for creating, communicating, delivering and exchanging offerings that have value for s and society at large	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2:		ne fundamental objectives of Businesses namely survival, profits and growth. This ents with the Marketing skills																		
CLR-3:	This course will empower	students with the Marketing skills.																		
CLR-4:	To study about the produc	et and product life cycle.	_					nes			ge									
CLR-5:	This course is study about	kind of price and strategies the process of promotion and promotion mix	(Bloom)	(%)	ent (%)	vledge	Concepts	Jiscipli	egpe	tion	powled	S S	Data		Skills	Skills			vior	1
CLR-6:	This course study about va	arious promotion strategies	Thinking (Proficiency (%)	Attainment (%)	Fundamental Knowledge		ink with Related Disciplines	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize Knowledge	y of Skills	Analyze, Interpret	e Skills	Solving S		Skills		Professional Behavior	Life Long Learning
			- Ё	96 F	y pe	nen	tion	th R	ural	Sp	0.0	billit	e, <u>n</u>	yativ	n Sí	ınic		Skills	io	J DL
Course L (CLO):	earning Outcomes	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	evel of	Expected	Expected ,	Fundar	Application of	Link wi	Proced	Skills ir	Ability t	Applicability of	Analyze	Investigative	Problem (Communication	Analytical	ICT SK	Profess	Life Lo
CLO-1:	The over all objective of the modern marketing practice	e course is to provide an understanding of the Fundamental concepts of marketing in the	3	90	85	M	M	L	-	Ĺ	Ĥ	Ĺ	-	L	M	M	-	-	L	M
CLO-2:	To develop an insight on to marketing plans	he marketing implications that enable students evolve, explore, develop and implement	3	95	85	М	Н	М	-	L	Н	М	,	L	М	,	,	-	L	М
CLO-3:	To Understand the conce	ot of Marketing skills.	3	90	80	Н	М	М	-	-	М	М		L	L	М		-	L	М
CLO-4:		f product and product life cycle.	3	80	75	Н	-	L	-	L	М	L	-	L	L	М	L	-	-	Н
CLO-5:		pt of kind of price and strategies the process of promotion and promotion mix	3	85	80	Н	L	L	-	L	М	L	Μ	L	М		-	-	L	М
CLO-6:	To Understand the concep	t of various promotion strategies	3	80	75	Н	L	М	-	L	-	М	-	L	L	L	-	-	L	Н

	ration lour)	15	15	15	15	15
S-1	SLO-1	Fundamentals of marketing-	Buyer Behaviour –	The Product –	Pricing –	Promotion-
3-1	SLO-2	Difference between sales and market orientation	Characteristics of buyer	Marketing decisions	Concept	Promotion mix
		Importance	Internal and external influence of purchaser	Characteristics –	Scope	Promotion strategy
S-2	SI 0-2	Role of Marketing –	Consumer goods and Industrial goods –	Tangible & intangible, goods & services-	Factors influencing pricing	Factors influencing
	OLO-Z				decisions –	
S-3	SLO-1	Classification of market	Types of good	Benefits –	Pricing objectives –	Promotion Process

(h	ration our)	15	15	15	15	15
,		Objectives	Characteristics of consumers in consumer markets and business markets	Product level	Importance	Advertising –
S-4	SLO-1	Relationship of Marketing with other functional areas –	Buying motives –	Classifications –	Buyers and sellers view	Features
		Operations & finance Vs marketing	types	Strategy	Pricing policies-	Objectives
S-5		HR & OR Vs marketing	importance	Consumer goods –	Pricing procedures –	Importance
3-3		Concept of marketing mix – 4c's	Factors influencing buyer Behavior –	Characteristics		5M's of advertising media
S-6	SLO-1	Importance of marketing mix	Personal & social	Types of buyers		Kinds of ad media
3-0	SLO-2		Pshycological and cultural	Industrial goods –	Types	Ad agency
S- 7	SLO-1	Marketing approaches –	Understanding the consumer, consumer markets and business market –	Characteristics	Kinds of pricing	Publicity –
	SLO-2	Competitive advantage	consumer market	Types of buyers	Methodsof pricing	Public Relations –
	SLO-1	Marketing plan	consumer markets and business market	New Product Development process –	Physical Distribution-	Functions
S-8	0100	Various Environmental factors affecting the marketing functions –	Consumer decision making	Product line	Distribution channel	Types
		Marketing information system	Importance	Product diversification and differentiation	Importance of Distribution channel	Personal Selling –
S-9		Marketing intelligence	Consumer Decision making process	Product Life Cycle –	Factors influencing choice of distribution	
0.40	SLO-1	Market demand-	Market segmentation –	Stages - Strategy	Various kinds of marketing channels –	Direct marketing
S-10	SLO-2	Market forecasting	Steps	Branding – Types	Effective use of marketing channel	Forms
0.44	SLO-1	Market research	Ensuring effective segmentation	Brand loyalty & equity	Distribution problems –	Sales promotion
S-11	SLO-2	E- Marketing –	Need Segmentation –	Packaging – Purposes	Sales management	Types
S-12		Features	Basis of Segmentation	Strategies	Motivation of employees	B2B
3-12	SLO-2	E-marketing and traditional marketing	types	Role of Packing for product -	, ,	
S-13	SLO-1	Direct Marketing –	Targeting –	Promotional tool	Compensation for employees	B2C
3-13		Forms of direct marketing	Target strategies	Labelling – Kinds	Types	
	SLO-1	Goal and importance of direct marketing	Selecting market segment	Warranties &Guarantees-Basis for comparison		C2C
S-14	SLO-2	Type Marketing in 21st Century-	Positioning	Packaging and integrating Warranties & Guarantees	Control of salesman	
	SLO-1	Company orientation in new market	Elements of positioning	Sales Forecasting – types	Steps	Other development
S-15	SLO-2	New marketing realities	Steps in positioning	Various methods of sales forecasting-Factors influencing	Compensation for employees	marketing
_	arning sources	Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane, Abraham Koshy - Market Pearson/Prentice Hall India Ltd 2. Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller,Abraha	ing Management – A South Asian Perspective- mKoshy,MithileshwarJha," Principles Of Marketing",	RajanSaxena – Marketing Manaç Ramaswamy&Nmakumary-Marke Millon India Ltd	pement-Tata McGraw Hill petingManagement-GlobalPerspective ciples of marketing-cengage learning	

Learning Resources	Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane, Abraham Koshy - Marketing Management – A South Asian Perspective-Pearson/Prentice Hall India Ltd 2. Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller, Abraham Koshy, Mithileshwar Jha, "Principles Of Marketing", Prentice Hall (Pearson),	RajanSaxena – Marketing Management-Tata McGraw Hill Ramaswamy&Nmakumary-MarketingManagement-GlobalPerspective-Indian Context-Mac Millon India Ltd Lamb,hair,Sharma,mcdaniel,principles of marketing-cengage learning.
-----------------------	---	---

Learning Assessment

				Continuous	Learning As	sessment (5	0% weightage)		Final Evamina	ation (50% weightage)
	Bloom'sLevel of Thinking	CLA - 1 (10%)		CLA - 2 (10%)		CLA - 3 (20%)		CLA – 4 (10 %)#		FIIIdi EXdillille	ition (50 % weightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	
Level I	Understand	30 /0	30 /0	25/0	23/0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0	JU /0	-
Level 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	
Level 2	Analyze	4570	45/0	4070	43 /0	30 /0	50 /0	30 /0	30 /6	JU /0	_
Level 3	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	20%	
Level 3	Create	23 /0	25/0	30 /0	30 /6	30 /0	30 /0	30 /0	30 /0	20 /0	-
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	% 0	1	00 %		100 %

[#] CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
	1.Dr.Jayasanker, D.G Vaishnav college, Arumbakkam, Chennai	Ms.A.Suganya-SRMIST
		Dr.M.Srinivasan,SRMIST

Course C	ode UBA20204L	Course Name	SOFTWARE	SOLUTION FOR BUSINES(PRACTICAL)		Cours	se Cat	egory	С			Р	rofessi	onal (Core-0	7			L 2	T 0	P 4		<u>C</u>
Pre-requ Course	isite Nil		Co-requisite Courses	Nil				ressive urses	• N	lil													
Course Off	ering Department	Business Administrati	on	Data Book / Codes/Standard	3	-																	
Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning	this course is to:			Lea	rning						Prog	ram I	Learni	ng Oı	utcon	nes (F	PLO)				
CLR-1:	Have a hands-on-experier	ce in advanced MS-Exc	el application for m	nanagerial decision making		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2:	Handle What-if kind of dec	ision using Goal seek a	nd Scenario option	in MS-Excel																			

	g amount (v = v) amp out of an area and an area area.	_		.5											,				
CLR-1:	Have a hands-on-experience in advanced MS-Excel application for managerial decision making	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2:	Handle What-if kind of decision using Goal seek and Scenario option in MS-Excel																		
CLR-3:	Enable the students to compute EMI (Equated monthly Instalment) and for evaluating the various project options.														İ		 		
CLR-4:	Enable the students to create masters and voucher Entries for accounting transactions and Inventory.						nes			ge					İ		 		
CLR-5:	Impart the students to create database and applying queries for retrieving pertinent information.	(Bloom)	cy (%)	ent (%)	wledge	cepts	Discipli	owledge	ation	nowled		Data		Skills	kills			ehavior	
CLR-6:	Evolve practical application of preparing various documents, memos using MS-Word, and the important functionalities of Outlook express for e-mail communication.	hinking (roficien	ttainme	ntal Knowled	of Cor	elated [Knowle	ecializa	Utilize Kı	deling	Interpret	e Skills	olving S	ation S	Skills		al Beha	earning
Course L	earning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Level of Th	Expected F	Expected A	Fundameni	Application	Link with R	Procedural	Skills in Sp	Ability to U	Skills in Mo	Analyze, In	Investigative	Problem So	Communic	Analytical S	ICT Skills	Profession	Life Long L
CLO-1:	Understand the significance of MS-Excel tools for managerial decision making.	3	80	70	L	Н	-	Н	L	Н	H-	Н	L	L	Н	Н	H-	M-	H-
CLO-2:	Able to apply Decision support system	3	85	75	М	Н	L	М	L	Н	L	Н	М	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	Н
CLO-3:	Know the calculations of EMI (Equated monthly Installment) for loan distribution.	3	75	70	М	Н	М	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Μ	L	Н	Н	М	Н	М
CLO-4:	Able to create masters and voucher entries using Tally.	3	85	80	М	Н	М	Н	L	Н	Н	L	М	Н	Н	Н	М	Н	Н
CLO-5:	Acquaint with Database and Structure Query Language.	3	85	75	Н	Н	М	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	М	Н	М	Н	М	H-	Н
CLO-6:	Appreciate the benefits of Outlook express and MS WORD Options	3	80	70	L	Н	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	L	М	Н	Н	Н	Н

Durati	ion (hour)	15	15	15	15	15
S-1	SLO-1	To learn the basic financial functions	To create Graphs with Legends	Understand the Concept of Accounting- Theory	Understand the concept of DBMS	To create document file using MS- Word
3-1	SLO-2	Hlook up and Vlook up Functions - Theory	Tracing Formulas and identifying error codes-Theory	To create company with necessary options.	To create Data base using MS-Access	To perform editing and formatting text
	SLO-1	To learn statistical function in MS-Excel	Resizing and moving Graphs	Rules of Debit and Credit-Theory	To learn SQL Commands-Theory	Tp perform basic operations on Table
S-2	SLO-2	To handle What-if kind of decisions using Goal seek and scenario Analysis	Precedence of operators and Adding comment in MS-Excel	The Gateway of Tally -options	To create Database using MS-Acess	To perform advanced operations on table
S-3	SLO-1	Filter options-Theory	Create 3D Graphs	Financial Statements-Theory	To implement Query Design using MS-Acess	To implement mail merge in MS-Word
3-3	SLO-2	Implementing Excel Formulas	Customizing Error messages-Theory	Creating Groups in Tally	To work with the Text in Power point	Work with e-mail using outlook express
S-4	SLO-1	Decision support system Theory	Implement validation	Understand the default groups in Tally- Theory	To apply basic formatting to Text	E-Mail Etiquates- Theory

Durati	on (hour)	15	15	15	15	15
	SLO-2	Formula Auditing in Excel	Pay roll-Theory	Creating Legers with appropriate groups	Work with Animations	Requirement for Internet Connection- Theory
S-9	SLO-1	Filters with criteria(Theory)	Implement payroll using MS-EXCEL	Create Stock Groups-	Use an installed template in PowerPoint	Explore Editing and formatting features in MS-Word
	SLO-2	Exploring Data Ranges	Features of Pivot table and pivot charts	Create multiple stock groups	Use an online available template	Find and Relace Text
S-10	SLO-1	Advantages of Solver=Theory	Implement pivot table and pivot charts for a given Data set	Create Stock categories	Insert Clip Arts	Work with Header and Footer
3-10	SLO-2	Sorting Data	Concept of if-else condition in Ms-excel- Theory	Unit of Measurement-Theory	Insert movie clips	Remove Header and Footer
S-11	SLO-1	Excel-Micros-Theory	Implement if-else condition for printing students results	Create a simple Unit and compound unit	To create photo album	Insert Tables in MS-Word
3- 11	SLO-2	Entering Data using Auto fill	To learn financial function with Excel- Theory	Create Godowns	Apply transition effects	Removing Column and row from a table
S-12	SLO-1	Adding Hyperlink to Ms-Excel-Theory	Work with financial function for capital Budgeting	To handle POS(Point-of-sale) in Tally	Create new tables in MS-Access	Merge cells in a table
3-12	SLO-2	Transposing Columns and Rows in a Work sheet	To learn the purpose of Bar chart and Histogram-Theory	To compute GST in Tally	Add and Delete Records	Organize e-mail message in Outlook
S-17	SLO-1	Excel Date and Currency format- Theory	Generate Bar chart and Histogram for the given data and interpret	Analyze Trial balance using drill-down option	Establish relationship among Tables.	Add signature to message in outlook
3-17	SLO-2	Referencing a Range in a formula	Learn the Purpose of Boxplot-Theory	option	Design a Query	Attach titles to message
S-18	SLO-1	Cut and Paste option in Ms-Excel-Theory	Implementing Boxplot using Excel	Analyze Balance sheet using drill down option	Work with forms	Work with drawing tool in MS-Word
3-10	SLO-2	Working with Borders in Excel	Compute Mean median and standard deviation using Excel	Bank Reconciliation statement preparation in Tally-Theory	View PowerPoint slides in different ways	Add borders and shades
S-19	SLO-1	Working with Dates- Theory	Compute t-test , Anova using Excel	Alteration in Groups and ledgers	Change color of a Text	Change Table style
3-19	SLO-2	Inserting Smart Arts	Compute Chi square Test	To display group and Ledgers	Insert Objects	Split cells in a table
	SLO-1	Inserting Illustrations-theory	To understand the concept of EMI	Voucher Entry for Financial transactions	Advantages of DBMS-Theory	Align Text in a Table
S-20	SLO-2	Inserting Smart arts	Implement EMI formula using Excel	Voucher Entry for Financial Transactions	Database Models-Theory	Change cell margin and cell spacing
5-20	SLO-2	Formatting-Theory	Create a model using pmt function for vehicle loan	Voucher Entry for Financial Transactions	Create Customer Data base	Change cell spacing
		Working with conditional Formatting	To understand the Benefits of Solver- Theory	Voucher entry for Stock movement	Create a Data base for Retail shop	Sort a table using MS-Word
		Editing Excel-Thory	Advantages of Solver-Theory	Voucher Entry for Stock movement	Develop an advertisement for an automobile company using PowerPoint	Record a Macro in MS-Word
		Find&select, Find& Replace	Generate Graph using Solver	Configuring F11 and F12 buttons	Develop an advertisement for a Biscuit company using PowerPoint	Run a Macro in MS-Word
		Print options in Ms-Excel-Theory	Explore important data and time function and text function -Theory	Analyze ratio Analysis in Tally-Theory	Insert tables in PowerPoint slides	Assign a macro to a tool bar button
		Protecting the spreadsheet through password.	Implement logical and Text Function	Generate Cash flow and fund flow statements	Work with audit features	Delete a Macro in MS-Word

Learning Resources	2.Aitjohri,Business application software by imlaya publication House first edution 2016	3.Asok k, Nadhani, Simple Tally-9 BPB publication-2007 4.Gary Shelly, Thomas j.Cashman, Mistry Vermaat, Microsoft Office-2007 Introductory concepts and Techniques, Thomson Learning publishers-2007
-----------------------	---	--

	Learning Asse	ssment										
	Bloom's				s Learning As	sessment (5	0% weightage				Final Evamina	ition (50% weightage)
	Level of Thinking	CLA -	- 1 (10%)	CLA -	2 (10%)	CLA –	3 (20%)	CLA –	4 (10 %)#		i illai Lxallilla	ition (30 % weightage)
	Level of Hillinking	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%		30%	
Level I	Understand	30 /6	30 /6	2370	25/0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0		30 /8	_
Level 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%		50%	
Level 2	Analyze	45 /6	45/0	45/0	45/0	30 /6	30 /0	30 /6	30 /6		30 /6	-
Level 3	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%		20%	
Level 3	Create	25 /6	25/6	30 /6	30 /0	30 /0	30 /0	30 /6	30 /0	L	20 /6	-
	Total	10	00 %	10	0 %	10	0 %	1	00 %		·	100 %

[#] CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С
UBA20205T	Communication For Managerial Personnel	3	0	2	4

CLR-1 This course presents communication as integral to managements trategyandas acriticalcomponent for success in the workplace. In this class,

CLR-2 you will develop a foundation for designing effective messages, both written and oral, from concept to delivery. Specifically,

CLR-3 you will practice drafting and editing clear, precise, and readable written business documents as well as learn to design documentstomakeinformationeasilyaccessibletoabusy, executive-level reader

	Course Learni	ng Outcomes (CLO) At the end of the is course the learner is expected to
	CLO-1	This course will make you conversant with the basic forms, formats and techniques of Business writing so that you will be thoroughly prepared to take part in real-world business fields.
Ī	CLO- 2	This course will give you the latest information on language in general and the writing process specifically so that you will become a highly confide and skilled writer.

UNIT - Introduction to Communication

Purposeof Communication; Process of Communication; Differences between Technical and General Communication; Barriers to Communication; Types of Communication; Situational Dialogues, Finding a solution to a problem through discussion. Listening Skills: Listening Process; Classification of Listening; Purpose of Listening; Common Barriers to the Listening Process;

Reading Skills: Reading Skill; Purpose of Reading; Types of Reading; Techniques for Effective Reading (Reading component):1.Come Back: A story of bankruptcy and survival by SuhasMantri,

UNIT II- Communication in Organizations

Internal Communication; Stake Holders in Internal Communication; Channels of Internal Communication; Internal Tele-conversation:Self-introduction, seeking & giving information, giving messages, expression of gratification (thanksgiving) External Communication: Stake Holders in External Communication; Channels of External Communication. Cross organizational video-teleconferencing: Briefing the organization, description of product/process/services, holding meetings over Skype. Communication Network: Scope and Types of Communication Network; Formal and Informal Communication Network;

UNIT III- Writing Business Letter:

Importance of Business Letters; Difference between Personal and Business Letters; Structure and Format of Business Letters; Types of Business Letters. Writing E-mail: Principles of E-mail; E-mail Etiquette; Overcoming Problems in E-mail Communication. Writing Memos, Circulars and Notices: What is a Memo?-Principles of précis writing-Approaches to memo writing-Format of a Memo; Circulars-Guidelines for writing a circular-Format of a circular; Notices- Purpose-Format-Important points to remember while writing a notice *The White tiger* by ArabindAdiga

UNIT IV- Report Writing

Features of Writing a Good Report; Purpose of Report Writing; Difference between Business Report and Engineering Report-; Steps in Report Writing; Structure of Report; Types of Reports and Different Formats Oral Communication Skills: Oral Business Presentation-Purpose—Audience- Locale; Steps in Making a Presentation- Research and planning-Structure and style-Preparation—Presentation; Delivering a Presentation. Making the self presentable: Dressing sense, clear voice, planning, analyzing and structuring managing body language and emotion

UNIT V- Meetings: Importance of Business Meetings; Different Types of Business Meetings; Conducting Meetings; Common Mistakes Made at Meetings. Overcoming mistakes in meeting Employment Communication–Resume: Contents of Good Resume; Different Types of Resumes; Reason for a Cover Letter to Apply for a Job-Format of Cover Letter; Different Types of Cover Letters

Group Discussion: Understanding the nature of discussion, Difference between debate and discussion, Ways to form and present the arguments, Ways to defend. Emotional intelligence: Understanding individual nature by 'Zohari window' model, Encouraging the fellow participants, Making communication more friendly using' Knapp's relationship escalation 'model, convincing others by using the torics. TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Bovee, Courtland, John Thill & Mukesh Chaturvedi. Business Communication Today: Dorling kindersley, Delhi
- 2. Kaul, Asha:Business Communication: Prentice-Hall of India, Delhi Monippally, Matthukutty M. Business Communication Strategies, Tata 3.McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., NewDelhi
- 4. Come Back: A story of bankruptcy and survival by Suhas Mantri, Empire of things by Frank Trent Mann

The White tiger by Arabind Adiga

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
		1.j.Dinesh, FOM-SRMIST
		2. M.D.Bakthavachalam, FSH-SRMIST

Course Code	e UI	LT20G02J Cours	se Name		Tan	nil-II	Co	urse C	atego	ry	С			Pro	ofessi	onal (Core-0)7			L 2	T 0	P 2	!	C 3
Pre-requisit Courses	IVII			Co-requisite Courses	Nil				ogress Sourse		Nil														
Course Offeri	ng Departn	nent Tamil			D	ata Book / Codes/Standards		-																	
Course Learn	ing Ration	ale (CLR): The purpose	of learnin	g this course is to:				Learni	ng						Prog	ram L	.earni	ing O	utcon	nes (P	PLO)				
CLR-1: To	generate in	students a sensitivity to	gender ma	arginalization and E	co sensitivity.		1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2: An	evolved cor	nsciousness in the minds	to accomi	modate all is develo	pped																				
CLR-3: The	ability to a	ccept all and to co- exist	is initiated	1																					
		munity connectivity and i					_						nes			ge									
CLR-5: To	instill langua	age skills					Thinking (Bloom)	(%) YOU	ent (%)		wledge	Concepts	Discipli	edge	ation	Knowledge		Data		Skills	Skills				
CLR-6: To	give them a	Il the historical insights					inking	Proficier	\ttainm		ital Kno	of Co	Related	Know	ecializa		odeling	terpret	ve Skills	Solving Skills		Skills			
Course Learn	ing Outcor	mes (CLO): At the end o	f this cour	rse, learners will be	able to:		Level of TI		Expected Attainment (%)		Fundamental Knowledge	Application of	Link with Related Disciplines	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills	Problem S	Communication	Analytical	PSO -1	PS0 -2	PSO-3
CLO-1 : To	acquire kno	wledge about Tamil Lang	guage				2		60		Н	Н	Н	-	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н
		the knowledge on concep			nslation of Tami		2	80	70 65		- H	Н	-	H	H	H	Н	<u>-</u> Н	-	H	Н	Н	Н	H	Н
		ntent using the features in anguage and Literature t					2	70 70	70		Н	-	H	М	Н	п	H -	-	- Н	Н	H	H	H	H	H
		mmunication and creative			ige		2	80	70		-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	Н	-	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
CLO-6 : To	enable the s	students to speak and wr	ite in chas	ste Tamil	•		2	75	70		Н	Н	Н	H-	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Duration (hour)	12	12		12		12								12											
`S-1	SLO-1	தமிழ்அகமரபு	9.	ளப்பிரர்கால	ம்	பல்லவர்காலவரலாற	I			年1	ங்கச	நால	வரஎ	υπற				த ள்	அழ்	ச்சிழ	றக	தைப்	ഥവ	ாக்(தக
S-2	SLO-1	எட்டுத்தொகை! வரலாறு		நிருக்குறள் – டலகப்பொதுட	மரை	பக்திஇலக்கியத்தோற	ற்றப்	2		மு	ச்சா	ங்கப்	<u> </u>	பறிடு	рகம்	ב				மப் யை		தன் -			
S-3	SLO-1	ஐங்குறநூறு (203) <u> </u>		•	சைவசமயஇலக்கியா	ங்க6	İΤ		मा	ங்க(ൂഖെ	க்கிய	வர	லாற	וס		<u>ه</u>	கில	ன் -		Зசпр	מ		
0.4	01.0.4				· /	 												~	<u> </u>					_	_

தேவாரம் – 2 பாடல்கள்

திருவாசகம் – 1 பாடல்

யாரும் நட்பில்பிழைபொறுத்தல் வைணவசமயஇலக்கியங்கள் எட்டுத்தொகை -

தமிழர்வாழ்வியல்

பத்துப்பாட்டு -தமிழர்வாழ்வியல்

<u>பதினெண்கீழ்க்கணக்குநூல்க</u>

SLO-1

SLO-1

SLO-1

குறுந்தொகை (130)

பண்டைத்தமிழரின்

வாழ்வியல்

அகநானுறு (86)

திருக்குறள் - உழவு (104)

சமணமுனிவரும்நாலடி

S-4

S-5

S-6

ஆண்டாள்பிரியர்தர்ஷினி –

சிங்காரவடிவேலு - தவிப்பு

மாத்திரை

பாரததேவி -

மாப்பிள்ளைவிருந்து

S-7	SLO-1	கலித்தொகைநுட்பங்	நீதிஇலக்கியத்தில்மருந்	பன்னிருஆழ்வார்பாசுரங்கள் -	நீதிஇலக்கியங்கள்	விமர்சனம் – அறிமுகம்
		கள்	துநூல்கள்	அறிமுகம்		
S-8	SLO-1	கலித்தொகை (9)	திரிகடுகம்	நாலயிரத்திவ்யப்பிரபந்தம் –	காப்பியமரபுகள்	இலக்கியவிமர்சனம்
				3பாடல்கள்		
S-9	SLO-1	தமிழர்புறமரபு	இனியவைநாற்பதின்வர	இஸ்லாமியஇலக்கியங்கள்	ஐம்பெருங்காப்பியங்கள்	கலைவிமர்சனம்
			லாறு			
S-10	SLO-1	புறநானூறு (235)	இனியவைநாற்பது (14)	சீறாப்புராணம் –	தமிழ்ச்சமூகமும்சமயத்தத்துவ	நேர்காணல்நுட்பங்கள்
				<u>மானுக்குப்பிணைநின்றபடலம்</u>	ங்களும்	
S-11	SLO-1	ஆற்றுப்படைமரபுக	பண்டைப்போரும்வாழ்வு	கிறித்தவசமயஇலக்கியங்கள்	பன்னிருதிருமுறை – அறிமுகம்	பேச்சுக்கலைஅறிமுகம்
		ां	ف			
S-12	SLO-1	சிறுபாணாற்றுப்ப	களவழிநாற்பது (14)	ஏதேன்தோட்டவருணனை	நாலாயிரத்திவ்வியப்பிரபந்தம்	பேச்சுக்கலைபயிற்சி
		െ∟			- அறிமுகம்	

Learning Resource)மளவல், s அறிவியல் Learning As	மற்றும்தெ	ாகுப்பும்ப ரழில்துட்ப		- றுவனம், க		மிழ்த்துழை ளத்தூர், 6032		ர்கள்,	தமி	<u>ந்த்துறை,எஸ்.ஆர்.எம்.</u>	
	Bloom's	sessment		Continuo	us Learning As	sessment (50%	6 weightage)				Final Examination (50% weightage)	
	Level of Thinking		- 1 (10%)		2 (10%)		3 (20%)	_	4 (10 %)#			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember Understand	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%		30%	-
Level 2	Apply Analyze	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%		50%	-
Level 3	Evaluate Create	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%		20%	-
	Total	10	00 %	10	0 %	10	00 %	1	00 %		100 %	

[#] CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
•	1. Dr. RSrinivasan Associate Professor, Department of Tamil, Presidency College, Chennai.	1. B.Jaiganesh, Assistant Professor & Head, FSH, SRMIST
		2. T.R.Hebzibahbeulahsuganthi,AssistantProfessor, FSH, SRMIST
		3.S.Saraswathy, Assistant Professor & Head, FSH, SRMIST

neric Electiv	G	G	Gen	Gene	Gene	Seneri	eric E	Elec	ective	re Co	ourse	е		T	L 2	T 0		P 2	C 3
Program l						P	Pro	rogra	ram L	Learr	ning	g Ou	utcor	nes (PLO)				
5 6	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1 15
													İ						
e e	Sec	SəL							ge				l						
zation	Disciplir	Disciplir	ədge	əgpe	edge	edge	tion	tion:	nowled		Data	Data		skills	Skills				
ecializa tilize K	elated	elated	Knowle	Knowle	Knowle	Knowle	ecializa	ecializa	tilize K	odeling	ternret	terpret	/e Skills	olving S	ation SI	Skills			
Skills in Specialization Ability to Utilize Know	Link with Related Disciplines	Link with F	Procedura	Procedural Knowledge	Procedura	Procedura	Skills in Sp	Skills in Sp	Ability to U	Skills in Modeling	Analyze Ir	Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills	Problem Solving Skills	Communication	Analytical	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO-3
	Н	Н	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	- 1	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- -	- 1	-	Н	Н	Η	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı -	-	-	-	-	-	-
I H -	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	ı	-	-	-		-	Н	-	ı	1	-
1	- 1	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	46	46		•															
<u> </u>			10				Tel	المالد: ٥	iCh-		li	10							
<i></i>	ANUVAD					TaknikiShabdavali ARTH													
ARTH PARIBHASHA						_			V C L I	Λ									
	I IA	л											_		VSHV	ΔΚΤΔ			
	1									_						ANIA			
_	I	A									S	SHAE	SHABDA	SHABDAVALI			SHABDAVALI KI AVSHYAKTA	SHABDAVALI KI AVSHYAKTA	SHABDAVALI KI AVSHYAKTA

VIGYAPAN AUR ROZGAR

VIGYAPAN KI BHASHA

VIGYAPAN KA MAHTVA

RADIO, TV.VIGYAPAN

PRINT VIGYAPAN

HINDI-ENGLISH

ENGLISH-HINDI

ANUVAD KI UPYOGITA

ANUVAD KI BHUMIKA

SAHITYIK ANUVAD

KARYALYIN SHABD

EK DIN EK SHABD

ANGREZI SE HINDI ANUVAD

HINDI SE ANGREZI ANUVAD

ATI MAHTVAPURN SHABD

S-6

S-7

S-8

S-9

S-10

S-11

S-12

SLO-1

SLO-1

SLO-1

SLO-1

SLO-1

SLO-1

SLO-1

KAVYA PATH

KAVYA KA BHAVARTH

KAVYA KA UDDESHYA

ADHUNIK KAVYA KAVYA BIBM

VIBHIN KAVYA ANDOLAN

SAMUHIK PARICHARCHA

KAHANI PATH

KAHANI KA SARANSH

KAHANI KA UDDESHYA

KAHANI PARICHARCHA

KAHANI KA VISHELESHAN

S-13	SLO-1	BHASHA SHAILI		
S-14	SLO-1	DOHA KA ARTH		
S-15	SL0-1	DOHA KYA HAI		
S-16	SL0-1	DOHA KA BHAVARTH		
S-17	SLO-1	KAVYA AUR KALPANA		
S-18	SLO-1	MUKT CHAND KAVITA		
S-19	SL0-1	KAVYA LEKHAN		
S-20	SLO-1	PRASHAN ABHYAS		

Learning Resources	Prescribe Text Book Compiled and Edited by Department of Hindi

	Learning Asse	ssment									
	Bloom's			Continuou	s Learning As	sessment (5	0% weightage)		Einal Evamir	ation (50% weightage)
		CLA -	1 (10%)	CLA -	2 (10%)	CLA -	3 (20%)	CLA -	4 (10 %)#	Filiai Exailiii	iation (30 % weightage)
	Level of Thinking	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	
Level I	Understand	30 //	30 /0	25/0	25/0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0	JU /0	-
Level 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	_
Level 2	Analyze	4570	70	4570	70	30 70	30 /0	30 /0	30 /0	30 70	-
Level 3	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	20%	
Level 3	Create	2570	25/0	30 /6	30 /0	30 /6	30 /6	30 /6	30 /6	20 /6	-
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	0 %	1	00 %		100 %

CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
	1. Prof.(Dr.) S.NarayanRaju, Head, Department of Hindi,CUTN, Tamilnadu	1. Dr.SPreeti. Associate Professor & Head, SRMIST
		2. Dr. Md.S. Islam Assistant Professor, SRMIST
		3 Dr. S. Razia Begum, Assistant Professor, SRM IST

Course Code	ULF20G02J	French-II	Cou Cate		G	6			G	eneri	c Ele	ctive	Cour	se				L 2	T 0	P 2	C 3		
Pre-requi Course	INII				gress		Nil																
Course Off	ering Department	Data Book / Codes/Standard	ls -																				
Course Lea	rning Rationale (CLF		Le	arnin	g					Pro	gran	n Leai	rning	Outc	omes	(PLO)						
CLR-1:	Strengthen the langu	1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
CLR-2: CLR-3: CLR-4:	Express their sentime Make them learn the Develop strategies of	ents, emotions basic rules of f comprehensi	and opinions, French Gramn on of texts of d	reacting to information, situations nar.	(mo	(%)	(%)		dge	pts	ciplines	Φ	ر	vledge		la		S					
CLR-6:	speaking French Extend and expand to	heir savoir-fair	e through the a	acquisition of current scenario	nking (Blo	oficiency	tainment		al Knowle	of Concepts	elated Dis	Knowledg	ecializatio	lize Knov	deling	erpret Da	e Skills	lving Skill	ition Skills	kills			
Course Lea	rning Outcomes (CL	O): At the en	d of this cours	e, learners will be able to:	Level of Thinking (Bloom)	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)		Fundamental Knowledge	Application of	Link with Related Disciplines	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize Knowledge	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills	Problem Solving Skills	Communication	Analytical Skills	PSO -1	PS0 -2	PSO-3
CLO-1:	To acquire knowledg				2	75	60		Н	Н	Н	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
CLO-2:				civilization and translation of French	2	80	70		-	Н	-	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	М	-	-	-	-
CLO-3:	To develop content u	2	70	65		Н	-	-	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	Н	-	-	-	-			
CLO-4:	To interpret the French				2	70	70		Η	-	Н	Н	Н	-	-	-	-	-	Η	-	-	-	-
CLO-5:				ents in French language	2	80	70		-	Н	-	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	Н	-	-	-	-
CLO-6:	To enable the studen speaking French	eaking a foreign language and take position as a foreigner	2	75	70		Н	-	М-	Н	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Durat	tion (hour)	12	12	12	12	12
S-1	SLO-1	Les loisirs	La routine	Où faire ses courses ?	Découvrez et dégustez	Tout le monde s'amuse
S-2	SLO-1	Les activités quotidiennes	Les adjectifs interrogatifs	Les aliments	Les articles partitifs	Les sorties
S-3	SLO-1	Les matières	Les nombres ordinaux	Les quantités	Le pronom en (la quantité)	Situer dans le temps
S-4	SLO-1	Le temps et l'heure	L'heure	Les commerces	Très ou beaucoup ?	Les vêtements et les accessoires
S-5	SLO-1	Les fréquences	Le pronom personnel COD	les commerçants	La phrase négative (2)	Les ados au quotidien
S-6	SLO-1	Les sons [u]/ [y]	Les pronominaux	Demander et dire le prix	C'est /II est	Les adjectifs démonstratifs
S-7	SLO-1	Les loisirs	Les verbes du premier groupe	Les services	L'impératif	La formation du féminin
S-8	SLO-1	La routine	groupe en -e_er,é_er,-eler,-eter	Les moyens de paiement	Les verbes devoir, pouvoir, savoir, vouloir	Le pronom indéfini on
S-9	SLO-1	Mots et expressions	Le verbe prendre	les sons [ã]/ [an]	II faut	Le futur proche
S-10	SLO-1	Exprimer ses gouts	Parler de ses gouts	Découvrez et dégustez !	Au restaurant : Commander et commenter	Le passe composé
S-11	SLO-1	Exprimer ses préférences	Parler de ses préférences	Au restaurant : commander et commenter	Inviter et répondre à une invitation	Les verbes voir et sortir Décrire une tenue

Dura	ation (hour)	12	12	12	12	12
S-12	SLO-1	Décrire sa journée	Décrire sa journée	Inviter et répondre à une invitation	Mots et expressions	écrire un message amical

Learning Resources

Génération-Al" Méthode de français, Marie-Noëlle COCTON, P.DAUDA, L.GIACHINO, C.BARACCO, Les éditions Didier, Paris, 2018.
hier d'activités avec deux discs compacts.

	Learning Asse	ssment										
	Bloom's				s Learning As						Final Examina	tion (50% weightage)
	Level of Thinking	CLA -	- 1 (10%)	CLA -	· 2 (10%)	CLA –	3 (20%)	CLA –	4 (10 %)#		i iidi Exdiiiid	ion (00 /0 noightago)
	Level of Tilliking	Theory Practice Theory Practice Theory Practice								Theory	Practice	
Level 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%		30%	
.evei i	Understand	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%		30%	-
_evel 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%		50%	
_evei Z	Analyze	45/0	45/0	45/0	45/0	30 /6	30 /0	30 /6	30 /0		50 %	-
Level 3	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%		20%	
EVEI 3	Create	23%	23%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%		2070	-
	Total	10	00 %	10	00 %	10	0 %	1	00 %		100	

#CLA - 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
	1. Dr. C.Thirumurugan Associate Professor, Department of French, Pondicherry University	1. Kumaravel K. Assistant Professor& Head, SRMIST
		2. Ponrajadurai M Assistant Professor, SRMIST

Course Code	UJ	K20201L	Course Name			Cou Cate						Abil	ity En	hanc	emen	nt				L 0	T 0	P 4	C 2		
Pre-requis Courses	s ^{INI}		F	Co-requ Cours	es INII				ogressiv Courses	e _{Ni}	I														
Course Offe	ring De	partment	Engl	sn	Data Book / Codes/S	tandards	-	-																	
Course Lear	rning Ra	ationale (C	CLR): Th	e purpose of learning this co	urse is to:			Learning Program Learning Outc										omes	omes (PLO)						
CLR-1:	To mak	e the stude	ents learn the	native speakers' accent.			1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											nes			ge										
	R-4: To improve their participation and participation skills								(%)	dee	bts	iğ	Φ	_	vled		Œ		w						
				eaking abilities in English			evel of Thinking (Bloom)	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	<u>ĕ</u>	JCe	Disc	edg	ati.	nov		Dal		ĕ	Skills					
CLR-6:	LSRW	skills all tog	gether is deve	loped in every student			g	G.	Ĕ.	Ş	ပိ	eq	NO NO	alize	⊕ ~	ing	oret	Kills	g S	n S	S				
Course Lear (CLO):	se Learning Outcomes At the end of this course learners will be able to:									Fundamental Knowledge	Application of Concepts	Link with Related Disciplines	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize Knowledge	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills	Problem Solving Skills	Communication	Analytical Skills	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO-3	
CLO-1:	Undersi	and the na	ative speakers	exact pronunciation			2	75	60	Н		Н	Н	-	-	-	Н	H			Н	-	-	-	
			systems of E				2	80		Н		Н	-	-	-	-	Н		Н	Н	Н	-	-	-	
				thm and Intonation			2	70		Н		Н	-	Н	Н	-	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	-	-	-	
		Neutral A					2	70		Н	Н	Н	-	Н	-	-	-	-	-	Н	Н	-	-	-	
CLO-5:	Particip	ate in any	conversation	with any native speaker			2	80	70	Н	Н	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	-	-	-	
CLO-6:	Clear a	ny standar	dized tests co	nducted to measure the Engl	ish language ability like IELTS and TOEFL	-	2	75	70	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	-	
Duration (h	nour)	06		06	06		06	<u> </u>					06												
S-1		SLO-1	helps in the I	o Digital language lab - istening skills by providing e environment to the	Learners are enabled to record their speech and listen to it in order to correct their lacuna	Reading sof facilitate rea the students	ding e			with v	able ti vord pi publi	ocess				St		s are o					onour	ice	
S-2		SLO-1	Students are language	exprossed to functional	Fluency and Pronunciation to be evaluated	The usage of mandated a done in the	s read class	ding v	vill be	situat	le the s			earnin	g	TC		n topio will be s.						ŀ	
S-3	3 SLO-1 They get familiarized with pronunciation styles Learners to record and repeat new words again and again and again the record diction.							ages a		journa	liarize als , e- oks, e-	guidar	ice, e-			TC	stenin OFEL udents	g topio will be	cs in the provi	he IEI ided to	LTS lis	stening ess the	g test	and	
S-4				news bulletins and songs will o help them to understand cabulary	Learners can speak English and compare the notes and exchange ideas	Comprehen enhanced a	sive s				le the s	studen	ts to v	ersati	le	T(OFEL udents		provi	ided to	o asse	ess the	Э		
S-5	S-5 SLO-1 To enable to listen to authentic sounds of the target language To enable to detect them talk fluently and to check the pace of their speech										s on w ersatio			ole		TC		opics will be s.							

				articles fiction verses and speeches		
S-6	SLO-1	focusing on intonation and voice	Dialogue delivery be checked by asking them to prepare for their own e- learning materials and speak and record	Read and repeat passages and check	IHeln in professionalwriting	Model IELTS and TOFEL test will be conducted for the students

Learning	Theory:
Resources	1. Horizon- English Text Book – Compiled and Edited by the faculty of English Department, FSH, SRMIST, 2020

	Learning Assessment										
				Cont	tinuous Learning As	ssessment (50% w	eightage)				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA -	- 1 (10%)	CLA -	- 2 (10%)	CLA -	3 (20%)	CLA	– 4 (10%)#		
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
evel 1	Remember		10%		10%		30%		15%		
everi	Understand	-	10%	-	10%	-	30%	-	1370		
evel 2	Apply		50%		50%	_	40%		50%		
VEI Z	Analyze	-	30 /6	-	30 /6	-	40 /0	-	30 /0		
vel 3	Evaluate		40%		40%		30%		35%		
evel 3	Create	-	40 /0	-	40 /0	-	30 /0	-	33 /0		
	Total	1	00 %	10	00 %	10	00 %		100 %		

CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
	1. Prof. Daniel David, Prof & Head, Department of English, MCC, Chennai	1. Dr. Shanthichitra, Associate Professor, & Head, Department of English, FSH, SRMIST
		2. Dr K B Geetha, Assistant Professor, Department of English, FSH, SRMIST

Cou		UCD20S02L	Course Name	Quantitative	e Aptitude and Reasonii	ng	Cou Cate	ırse gory	S			S	kill Eı	nhanc	emer	ıt Cou	ırse				L 0	T 0	P 2	C
Co	equisite ourses	Nil g Department	Career Developme	Co-requisite Courses	Nil Data Book	/ Codes/Standards			gress ourse		1													
		ng Rationale (CLR		learning this course is	,	7 Oddes/Otanidarus		Le	arning	rning Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)))				
CLR-	-2: De	velop interest and		regarding profit/ loss,	interest calculations and		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR	- 3 : tim	e and work			d to mixtures and alligations, permutation and combination,																			
CLR		ovide students with tance and blood re		erate and interpret da	ta and concepts related to	ated to time, speed and						nes			ge									
CLR	- 5 : Ena	able students to ur	nderstand reasoning ski	ls		(%) (%)			ge	ots	흕	a)	_	Jed Jed		g		"					1	
CLR			students regarding the various competitive exa		uantitative aptitude and re	hinking (Bloom) Proficiency (%) Attainment (%)			nowlec	Concepts	od Disc	wledge	izatior	Know	б	et Dat	sills	g Skills	Skills			Behavior	ing	
Course (CLO):		ng Outcomes	At the end of this co	ourse, learners will be	able to:	Level of Thinking (Bloom) Expected Attainment (%)			Fundamental Knowledge	Application of	Link with Related Disciplines	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize Knowledge	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills	Problem Solving Skills	Communication	Analytical Skills	ICT Skills	Professional E	Life Long Learning	
CLO			and solve questions bas				3	80	70	Н	Н	М	Н	L	М	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	Μ	-	Н
CLO					h are applicable in our da		3	80	75	М	Н	М	Н	-	Μ	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	Μ	-	Н
CLO			epts of mixtures and alligs in a simpler and innov		and combinations, probab	oility, time and work an	d 3	85	70	М	Н	М	Н	-	М	-	Η	-	Н	-	Η	М	-	Н
CLO	-4: Un	derstand the conce	ept in time ,speed and d	istance			3	85	80	М	Н	М	Н	-	Μ	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	Μ	1	Н
CLO	-5: Abi	ility to solve the pro	oblems on reasoning				3	85	75	М	Н	М	Н	-	Μ	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	Μ	1	Н
CLO	- 6 : Abi	le to face different	competitive exams				3	80	70	М	Н	М	Н	-	М	-	Н	-	М	-	Н	М	-	Н
	ration our)		6		6	6						e								6				
C 4	SLO-1	Classification of r	umbers	Profit and Loss-In	ntroduction	Mixtures and Alligation	ns-Intro	ductio	n	Time, S on Trai	าร					Dir	ection	Sens	se-Intr	oduct	ion			
S-1	SLO-2	Test of divisibility		Profit and Loss-E	Basic Problems	Mixtures and Alligation	ns-Prol	olems		Time, S Stream	•	and D	istanc	e-Boa	ts &	Dir	ection	Sens	se-Pro	blems	S			
S-2	SLO-1	Unit digit		Statistics-Introduc	tion	Permutation -Introdu	ction& E	Basics		Data In	terpre	tation -	– Bar	chart		Nu	mber	r Series						
5-2		Tailed zeroes		Statistics-Mean, M	ledian, Mode	Combination-Introduc	ction& B	asics		Data In						Word Series								
0.2	SLO-1	HCF, LCM		Simple Interest-Int &Problems	troduction, Formulas	Probability-Introduction	on &Bas	sics		Data In						Sea	ating /	Arran	gemer	nts - I	Linear	-		
S-3					t Introduction Formulas		<u> </u>														-			

Data Interpretation – Line graph

Compound Interest-Introduction, Formulas & Probability-Problems

SLO-2 HCF, LCM - Solving problems

Seating Arrangements - Circular

S-4	SLO-1	Logarithm –Introduction of log rules	Word problems on Line equations- Introduction	LLIME and Work-Infroduction	Data sufficiency-Introduction and Basics	Puzzles-Concepts
3-4	SLO-2	Logarithm –Applications of log rules	Word problems on Line equations- Basic problems	Time and work-Men and Work	Data sufficiency-Problems	Puzzles-Problems
S-5	SLO-1	Percentage -Introduction	Averages-introduction& Basics	&Cisterns(Introduction)		Clocks-Concepts Discussion
	SLO-2	Percentage- Basic problems	Averages-Tricky Problems	Time and work-Pipes &Cisterns(Problems)	Blood relation-Problems	Clocks-Problems
S-6	SLO-1	Tunctions	'	•		Calendars-Introduction of basic concept
	SLO-2	Percentage- Miscellaneous problems	Ratio and Proportions-Basics & problems	Time, Speed and Distance-Basic problems	Coding – Decoding-Different types	Calendars-Problems

	1. AbhijitGuha, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, Tata McGraw Hill, 5th Edition	
	2. Dr. Agarwal.R.S, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, S. Chand and Company Limited, 2018	4. Edgar Thrope, Test Of Reasoning for Competitive Examinations, Tata McGraw Hill, 6th Edition
Learning	Edition	5. Dinesh Khattar, The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for competitive examinations, Pearson, 3rd
Resources	3. Archana Ram, PlaceMentor: Tests of Aptitude for Placement Readiness, Oxford University Press, Oxford,	Edition
	2018	6. P A Anand, Quantitative Aptitude for competitive examinations, Wiley publications, e book, 2019

				Learning Assessment										
	Plaam'a	Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage)												
		CLA – 1 (25%)	CLA – 2 (25%)	CLA – 3 (25%)	CLA – 4 (20%)									
	Level of Thinking	Theory	Theory	Theory	Theory									
Level 1	Remember	10%	10%	30%	15%									
LCVCI I	Understand	1076	10 76	30 /6	1376									
Level 2	Apply	50%	E0%	40%	50%									
Level 2	Analyze	30 /6	30 %	40 /6	30 /6									
Level 3	Evaluate	40%	40%	30%	35%									
LEVEI 3	Create	40%	40%	30%	35%									
	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %									

CLA-1, CLA-2 and CLA-3 can be from any combination of these: Online Aptitude Tests, Classroom Activities, Case Studies, Poster Presentations, Power-point Presentations, Mini Talks, Group Discussions, Mock interviews, etc. CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Ajay Zener, Director, Career Launcher	-	DrP Madhusoodhanan, HoD, CDC, E&T, SRMIST Dr MSnehalatha, Assistant. Professor, CDC, E&T, SRMIST

Course		Cauras		Course			L	T	Р	С
Course Code	UCD20S02T	Course Name	Quantitative Aptitude and Reasoning	Course Category	S	Skill Enhancement Course				<u> </u>
Code		Itallie		Category			0	0	2	1

Pre-requisite Courses	Co-requisite Courses		ogressive Courses	Nil
Course Offering Department	Career Development Centre	Data Book / Codes/Standards -		

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:	L	.earni	ng					Prog	ram l	Learn	ing O	utco	mes (PLO))			
CLR-1:	Demonstrate various principles involved in solving mathematical concepts	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2:	Develop interest and awareness in students regarding profit/ loss, interest calculations and average																		
CLR-3:	Critically evaluate basic mathematical concepts related to mixtures and alligations, permutation and combination, time and work						es			Ф									
CLR-4:	R-4: Provide students with skills necessary to generate and interpret data and concepts related to time, speed and distance and blood relation.			ıt (%)	edge	Concepts	sciplin	ge	o	Knowledg		ata		Skills	SIII			ō	
CLR-5:				Attainment	Mo	ouo	П)e	zati	호	D	¥ D	S	삸	Skills]aV	g
CLR-6:	Create awareness in students regarding the various concents in quantitative antitude and reasoning skills and also its				ıtal Kn	ð	Related	l Know	Specialization		odelin	Interpret D	ve Skills	Solving	ation	Skills		nal Behavior	Learning
Course L	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Expected Proficiency	Expected	Fundamental Knowledge	Application	Link with Related Discipline	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in S	Ability to Utilize	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, I	Investigative	Problem 9	Communication	Analytical Skills	ICT Skills	Professional	Life Long
CLO-1:	Understand, analyze and solve questions based on numbers, logarithms.	3	80	70	Н	Н	Μ	Η	L	Μ	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	Μ	-	Н
CLO-2:	Create, solve, interpret and apply basic mathematical models which are applicable in our day to day life	3	80	75	М	Н	М	Н	-	М	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	М	-	Н
CLO-3:	Understand the concepts of mixtures and alligations, permutation and combinations, probability, time and work and to approach questions in a simpler and innovative method	3	85	70	М	Н	М	Н	-	М	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	М	-	Н
CLO-4:	Understand the concept in time ,speed and distance	3	85	80	М	Н	М	Н	-	М	-	Н		Н	-	Н	М	-	Н
CLO-5:	Ability to solve the problems on reasoning	3	85	75	М	Н	М	Н	-	М	-	Н	-	Н	-	Н	М	-	Н
CLO-6:	Able to face different competitive exams	3	80	70	М	Н	Μ	Н	-	М	-	Н	-	М	-	Н	М	-	Н

	ration our)	6	6	6	6	6
S-1	SLO-1	Classification of numbers	Profit and Loss-Introduction	Mixtures and Alligations-Introduction	Time, Speed and Distance-Problems on Trains	Direction Sense-Introduction
3-1	SLO-2	Test of divisibility	Profit and Loss-Basic Problems	Mixtures and Alligations-Problems	Time, Speed and Distance-Boats & Streams	Direction Sense-Problems
S-2	SLO-1	Unit digit	Statistics-Introduction	Permutation –Introduction& Basics	Data Interpretation – Bar chart	Number Series
3-2	SLO-2	Tailed zeroes	Statistics-Mean, Median, Mode	Combination-Introduction& Basics	Data Interpretation – Pie chart	Word Series
C 2	SLO-1	HCF, LCM	1 & Proniems	Probability-Introduction &Basics	Data Interpretation – Table	Seating Arrangements - Linear
S-3	SLO-2	HCF, LCM - Solving problems	Compound Interest-Introduction, Formulas & Problems	Probability-Problems	Data Interpretation – Line graph	Seating Arrangements - Circular
S-4	SLO-1	Logarithm –Introduction of log rules	Word problems on Line equations- Introduction	Time and work-Introduction	Data sufficiency-Introduction and Basics	Puzzles-Concepts

-	ration our)	6	6	6	6	6
	SLO-2	O-2 Logarithm –Applications of log rules Word problems on Line equations- Basic problems		Time and work-Men and Work	Data sufficiency-Problems	Puzzles-Problems
S-5	SLO-1	Percentage -Introduction	I AVAPAGE INTRODUCTION X. HARICE	Time and work-Pipes &Cisterns(Introduction)	Blood relation-Introduction	Clocks-Concepts Discussion
	SLO-2	Percentage- Basic problems	Averages-Tricky Problems	Time and work-Pipes &Cisterns(Problems)	Blood relation-Problems	Clocks-Problems
S-6	SLO-1	Percentage-Increasing & Decreasing functions	Ratio and Proportions-Introduction	Time, Speed and Distance-Introduction	Coding – Decoding-Introduction	Calendars-Introduction of basic concept
	SLO-2	Percentage- Miscellaneous problems	Ratio and Proportions-Basics & problems	Time, Speed and Distance-Basic problems	Coding – Decoding-Different types	Calendars-Problems

Lea	arning	 AbhijitGuha, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, Tata McGraw Hill, 5th Edition Dr. Agarwal.R.S, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, S. Chand and Company Limited, 2018 Edition 	4 5
Re	sources	3. Archana Ram, PlaceMentor: Tests of Aptitude for Placement Readiness, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2018	6

 Edgar Thrope, Test Of Reasoning for Competitive Examinations, Tata McGraw Hill, 6th Edition
 Dinesh Khattar, The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for competitive examinations, Pearson, 3rd Edition

6. P A Anand, Quantitative Aptitude for competitive examinations, Wiley publications, e book, 2019

Learning Assessment									
Level	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) CLA-1 (20%) CLA-3 (30%)# CLA-							
		Theory	Theory	Theory	CLA-4 (30%) ## Theory 15% 50%				
Level 1	Remember	10%	10%	30%	150/				
everi	Understand	10 /6	10 /6	30 /6	1570				
evel 2	Apply	50%	50%	40%	E0%				
level 2	Analyze	30 /6	50%	40 /0	30 %				
Level 3	Evaluate	40%	40%	30%	35%				
evel 3	Create	40 /0	40%	30%	35%				
	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %				

CLA-1, CLA-2 and CLA-3 can be from any combination of these: Online Aptitude Tests, Classroom Activities, Case Studies, Poster Presentations, Power-point Presentations, Mini Talks, Group Discussions, Mock interviews, etc. CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Ajay Zener, Director, Career Launcher	-	1. DrP Madhusoodhanan, HoD, CDC, E&T, SRMIST 2. Dr MSnehalatha, Assistant. Professor, CDC, E&T, SRMIST

Course Code	1 111/	S20302T	Course Name		STATISTI	CS FOR BUSINESS		Course Categor		s												4 (C 4
Pre-red Course C		lil partment	Mathe	matics and Statis	Co-requisite Courses stics	Nil Data Book / C	Codes/Standards		Progre Coul	rses	Nil may be gi	ven													
Course L	earning Ra	tionale (CLR)	: The p	urpose of learning	g this course is to:				Lear	rning					Pro	gram	Learr	ning O	utcon	nes (F	PLO)				
CLR-1: To provide a strong foundations in the principles of statistics. CLR-2: To apply Statistical techniques for solving real life problems CLR-3: To develop the students ability to deal with numerical and quantitative issues in business CLR-4: To enable the use of statistical, graphical and algebraic techniques wherever relevant. CLR-5: To have a proper understanding of Statistical applications in Economics and Management. CLR-6: To provide a strong foundations in the principles of statistics.									2 (%) xou		1	wledge 2	3	Disciplines 4	opment 5	6 edge	7 ation	∞ egbelwow		Data 01		Skills		mwork	15
	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to: CLO-1: To understand the statistical measurements and its limitations.					Level of Thinking (Bloom)			Scientific Knowledge	r Fundamental Knowledge	Problem Analysis	· Link with Related Disciplines	— Design and Development	Procedural Knowledge		Ability to Utilize Knowledge	Skills in Modeling	— Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills	Problem			─ Life Long Learning		
CLO-1:						ata by graphical and other n	noone:	3			IVI	I L	Н	-	Н	-	L	-	Н	М		M		M L	느
CLO-2 :						le to take decisions and qua					M	М	Н	-	Н	-	М	-		M		M	L N		М
CLO-4:		ate and apply	measures o	flocation and me	asures of dispersion	on grouped and ungroupe	d data cases.	3	70	70	Н	Н	М	-	М	-	М	-	Н	L	М	L	МН		Н
CLO-5:	To apply	discrete and	continuous p	robability distribu	tions to various bu	siness problems		3	80	70	-	М	М	-	М	-	М	-	Н	М	Н	М	М	Н	М
Duratio	on (hour)	Introduct'	12	Introduction to	Management of a	12		2			Oomola!:-	m Am-1		12	atian	Det	iti	1,-4	a	t'aa -		12			
	SLO-1	Statistical M			vieasures of centra Mean	al tendency, Properties of	Introduction of Prob Definitions	aullity, Ba	asic		Correlation and use,					- Dell	πιιιοΠ		roauc time s			ne serie	es, ivie	anın	a l
S-1	SLO-2		atistics, Limi	tations of	Weighted Arithmet Demerits of Mean	ic mean, Merits and	Uses of probability,				Methods the Properties	or Fin	ding C	orrela	ation (Coefficent_	cient,					ses of	Time	Serie	es
S-2	SLO-1	O-1 Scope of Statistics Calculating Mean(raw data and Discrete type) Introduction of Random					erimen		Significan				relatio	on			liting t			data Mathe	matica	al			
	SLO-2 Classification of data Calculating Mean(Continuous type) Meaning of probability				•			Correlatio							mo	odels	•								
S-3 SLO-1 Objects of Classification Calculating single missing frequency Theory of permutation SLO-2 Characteristics of Classification Calculating double missing frequency Theory of Combination						Graphical											ne Se	ries							
	SLO-2 SLO-1	Characterist Merits of Cla			Calculating double Merits and Demeri	missing frequency ts of Median	Theory of Combinat Permutation in a ring		al		Properties of correlation coefficients Calculating correlation by taking from assumed mean Uses of Trend Lines Analyzing time series														
S-4	SLO-2	Demerits of	Classification	1	Calculating Mediar	raw data and Discrete	Approach Limitations of Class	cal appro	oach		assumed Merits and		erits o	f corre	elatio	n		Merits and demerits of time series							

S-5	SLO-1	Methods of Classification	Calculating Median(Continuous type)	Definition of Sample Space	Calculating Karl Pearson's Correlation Coefficient	Free-hand method
	SLO-2	Classification according to attributes	Merits and Demerits of Mode	Examples of Sample space	Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient	Semi-average method
S-6	SLO-1	Methods of Quantitative Classification	Calculating Mode (raw data and Discrete type)	Definition of Events	Advantages of Rank correlation	Introduction of seasonal variation
	SLO-2	Frequency Distribution	Calculating Mode(Continuous type)	Examples of Events	Problems- with non-repeated Ranks	Specific and Typical Seasonal
S-7	SLO-1	Meaning of Tabulation	Properties of Mode	Definition of Mutually Exclusive	Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient	Computation of seasonal variation by simple average method
	SLO-2	Objects of Tabulation	Calculating mode from mean and median	Examples of Mutually Exclusive	Advantages of Rank correlation	Merits and Demerits
S-8	SLO-1	Parts of Table&Format of a Table	Merits and Demerits of Geometric mean, Calculating Geometric mean (raw data and Discrete type)	Definition of Equally Likely, Examples of Equally Likely	Problems with repeated Ranks, Problems on finding the best pair of judgments	Preparation of data before analyzing time series, Measurement of Secular Trend
3-0	SLO-2	Rules of Tabulation, Types of forms of Table	Calculating Geometric mean (Continuous type), Merits and Demerits of Harmonic mean	Definition of Exhaustive Events, Examples of Exhaustive Events	Regression Analysis: Regression - Regression Coefficients, Types of Regression Equations	Merits of Graphic method, Demerits of Graphic method
S-9	SLO-1	Meaning and Definition of Statistics	Calculating Harmonic mean (raw data and Discrete type)	Definition of Independent Events	Regression Equation of X on Y	Draw a trend line by freehand method
3-9	SLO-2	Collection and Tabulation of data	Calculating Harmonic mean (Continuous type)	Examples of Independent Events	Regression Equation of Y on X	Draw a trend line by semi average method
S-10	SLO-1	Diagrammatic representation of data	Graphical solution of Median and Mode	Addition theorem on Probability.	Relationship between Correlation and Regression Coefficients	Merits of Semi Average
	SLO-2	Drawing simple bar diagrams	Measures of Dispersion	Simple Problems	Introduction of Index numbers	Demerits of Semi Average
	SLO-1	Drawing multiple bar diagrams	Calculating Range and Mean deviation	Multiplication theorem on Probability	Characteristic of index number	Calculating three yearly moving average
S-11	SLO-2	Drawing Sub-divided bar diagrams	Calculating Quartile deviation	Simple Problems	Index Numbers- Definition, meaning, uses, Laspeyere's, Paasche's Index Number-, Fisher's Index Number	Calculate trend values by the method of least square
S-11	SLO-1	Drawing histogram, Drawing frequency polygon,	Calculating Standard deviation, Identifying the Coefficients of variations	Finding probability when throwing a die	Construction of Index numbers (simple problems)-	Fitting a straight line trend for even number of years, Fitting a straight line trend for odd number of years
	SLO-2	Drawing Less than Ogives and Drawing More than Ogives	Calculating Skewness, Calculating Kurtosis	,Calculating probability by picking a balls from a bag, Probability of picking a cards	Basics of consumer price index numbers	Merits of method of least square, Demerits of method of least square

	Learning Asse	ssment													
	Bloom's	Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage)									Final Examination (50% weightage)				
	Level of Thinking	CLA -	· 1 (10%)	CLA -	2 (10%)	CLA -	3 (20%)	CLA – 4 (10 %)#			Fillal Examili	iation (30 % weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	1	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%		30%				
Level I	Understand	30 /6	30 /0	2570	25/0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0	20 /0		30 /8	-			
Level 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	% 50%	50%	50%		50%	_			
LCVCI Z	Analyze	4570	4070	4070	70	30 70		30 /6	30 /6		30 70				
Level 3	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%		20%				
FEACI 2	Create	23/0	23/0	JU /0	J0 /0	JU /0	JU /0	JU /0	JU /0		20 /6	-			
	Total	10	00 %	10	0 %	100 % 100 %				100 %					

[#] CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts	
Dr.P.Dhanavandhan, Professor and Head, Department of Statistics, Pondicherry University. Dr.M.A.Baskar, Professor and Head, Department of Mathematics, Loyola College, Chennai	Dr.M.Ramachandran, Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Faculty of Science and Humanities, SRM IST, Kattankulathur.	

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С
UBA20301T	Small Business and Entrepreneurial Development	3	0	2	4

- CLR-1This course is designed to impart the fundamental knowledge for establishing the small Business operation
- CLR-2 This course is create awareness about for Basic steps for starting up of the business
- CLR-3 This course inspires entrepreneurial development through interactive lectures, workshops, and case studies in contemporary situations
- CLR-4 Students will gain awareness of entrepreneurial skills, sources, structures and dynamics
- CLR-5 Students will develop individual and group skills for generating innovative ideas
- CLR-6 To find ways to apply these ideas to address current issues and problems in different industries and settings.

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)

At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- CLO-1 To Understanding of the sources of business and development of the Entrepreneurial skills.
- CLO-2 To identify and analyze these opportunities for entrepreneurship
- CLO-3 To Understanding of the industry dynamics of and factors for developing successful entrepreneur
- CLO-4 To Understanding the factors for developing successful innovations and apply this understanding to different sectors
- CLO-5 To Development of a personal skill set for entrepreneurship
- CLO-6 To Understanding the specific concepts and tools for combining and managing an organization.

UNIT-I

Meaning of small Scale Enterprises-objective of Micro, small, Medium Enterprises Act -importance of MSMEs –Advantages-problems Measures of the government to develop small industries - Steps for Starting a Small Industry-organization-Selection of type of Organization –Sole proprietorship- Partnership firms, Joint stock Company-- Co-operative Societies - Public Utilities and Public Enterprises.- factors influencing the Choice of Organization.

UNIT-II

Concept of Entrepreneurship— Meaning – Types – Qualities of an Entrepreneur – Classification of Entrepreneurs – Factors influencing Entrepreneurship – Functions of Entrepreneur-Entrepreneurial Development Programs (EDP), – Role of Government in organizing EDPs – Skills development programmes and achievements – Critical Evaluation. – Women Entrepreneurship - Development of Women Entrepreneurship - Role of entrepreneur in economic growth.

UNIT-III

Business idea generation -techniques - Identification of Business opportunities - Feasibility study - Marketing, Finance, Technology & Legal Formalities - Preparation of Project Report - Tools of appraisal- Project Management- project formulation and design

UNIT-IV

Entrepreneurial Development Agencies- District Industries Centre- industrial estates -National small Industries Corporation – Small Industries Development organization – Small Industries Service Institute- All India Financial Institutions and Commercial Banks – Role– Incentives and Subsidies for Assisting Small Enterprises.

UNIT-V

Strategic approaches in the changing Economic scenario for small scale Entrepreneurs – Schemes and incentives for SSI Units-Taxation benefits to SSIs-Startups- Networking, Niche play, Geographic Concentration, Franchising/Dealership

TEXT BOOKS

1. Vasant Desai, "Project Management". Edition, 2. Publisher, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	L	T	Р	С
UBA20302T	SERVICES MARKETING	3	0	2	4

CLR-Thepurpose of learning this course is to expose the students to the evolution and growth of services marketing sector which is a dominant player besides products marketing. This course will enable students to acquire the knowledge of services market, to design service marketing strategies to be offered to major service sectors like Healthcare, Hospitality, Tourism, Logistics, Educational and Entertainment Industries.

Course L	earning Outcomes (CLO): -At the end of this course, learners will be able to
CLO-1.	To gain knowledge on services marketing
CLO-2.	To understand concepts like segmentation, targeting and positioning of products
CLO-2. CLO-3.	Toknowservicelifecycleandservicequality functiondepartment.
CLO-4. CLO-5.	Measure service quality gap
CLO-5.	Position, price, deliver, services

UNIT-I

Definition-Service Economy-Evolution and growth of service sector-Nature and Scope-Unique characteristics-Challengesandissues.

UNIT-II

Assessing service market potential-Classification of services-Expanded marketing mix-Environment and trends-market segmentation, targeting and positioning.

UNIT-III

Service Life Cycle-New service development-Service Blue Printing-GAP's model of service quality-Measuring service quality-SERVQUAL-Service Quality function development.

UNIT-IV

Positioningofservices—DesigningservicedeliverySystem,ServiceChannel—Pricing of services, methods — Service marketing triangle - Integrated Service marketingcommunication-understandingimportanceofservicesfeedbackand E-Word of mouth of services

UNIT-V

Servicesmarketingforhealth-Hospitality-Tourism-Financial-Educational- Informationtechnology&communicationservices-EntertainmentSectors.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Chiristropher H.Lovelock and JochenWirtz -Services Marketing, Pearson Education,
- 2. Hoffman, "Marketing of Services" Cengage Learning,

- 1. Palmer, Adrian, "Principles of Services marketing", McGraw Hill
- 2. Services Marketing, Valarie Zeithaml et al, 5 Edition, TataMcGraw Hill,Pvt.Ltd.,
- $\begin{array}{c} \text{nd} \\ \text{3. ServicesMarketing,2} \end{array} \\ \text{Edition,Verma,PearsonEducationIndia}.$

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С
UBA20303T	Legal Aspects Of Business	3	0	2	4

- CLR-1: Learn about important laws affecting conduct of business in India
- CLR-2: Examine the various legal instruments used in forging business transactions
- CLR-3: Understand legal procedures in formation and administration of companies
- CLR-4: Basic understanding about the laws on Foreign Exchange, Consumer Protection and Negotiable Instruments
- CLR-5: Explore the Indian laws governing the protection of Intelluctual properties
- CLR-6: Analyse Indian cyber laws and its impact on major civil and criminal laws

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):

- CLO-1: Identify the different types of contracts, Indemnities, Guarantees, Bailment and Pledges
- CLO-2 : Apply the concepts involved in Sale of Goods and Transfer of Property agreements
- CLO-3: Acquire the knowledge and practice of protection of Intellectual Property Rights
- CLO-4: Acquire the knowledge of laws relating to Foreign Exchange Management, Consumer Protection and Negotiable Instruments.
- CLO-5: Acquire an understanding about impact of Cyber laws on Indian legal system
- CLO-6: Identify the different types of contracts, Indemnities, Guarantees, Bailments and Pledges

UNIT-I

Introduction and Meaning – Law of contract –Elements of contract: Offer and Acceptance-Capacity of parties-Consideration-Free Consent-Legality of Object-Discharge of Contract - Quasi contract- Special Contracts-indemnity and guarantee – Bailment & Pledge

UNIT-II

Sale of Goods Act -Transfer of Property Act.

UNIT-III

Companies Act - Definition - Formation - Memorandum of Association - Articles of Association - Prospectus - Share capital - Debentures- Winding up- Companies Act 2013.

UNIT-IV

The Laws of Trade Marks - Copyright - Patents - Designs - Trade related Intellectual Property Rights - Trips - FEMA - Consumer Protection Act - Negotiable Instrument Act.

UNIT-V

Cyber laws - Changes made in Indian Penal Code - Indian Evidence Act - bankers book Evidence act - Reserve Bank of India - Information Technology Agreement ITA, Competition act

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Dr. M.R. Sreenivasan, Business Law (Commercial Law), 5th Edition, Margham Publications, 2012
- 2. N.D. Kapoor, BusinessLaw, Sultan Chand & Sons. 2013

- 3. Kapoor N D, Elements of Mercantile Law, 34th Rev edn, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2014.
- 4. Gulson SS, Kapoor GK, Business Law Including Company Law, Nineteen edition, New Age International Private Limited, 2018

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E301T	Cost Accounting	2	0	2	3

- CLR-1 This course is designed to equip you with the knowledge of Cost accounting
- CLR-2 It is primarily used as a decision-making tool for individuals in charge of business operations.
- CLR-3 Managers use standardized methods to control cost in order to meet the desired level of profitability.
- CLR-4 Students learn about pricing, budgeting, and performance analysis to determine overall success based on predetermined objectives.

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)

At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- CLO-1 Measuring efficiency of cost and for cost control and cost reduction, ascertaining the profit and assisting management in decision making
- CLO-2 Cost Accounting, cost concept, ascertainment of cost, fixation of selling price, proper recording and presentation of cost data

UNIT-I

Nature and Scope of Cost Accounting: Nature and Scope - Objectives, Advantages and Limitations - Financial Vs. Cost Accounting - Costing System - Types of Costing and Cost Classification - Cost Sheet and Tenders - Cost Unit - Cost Centre and Profit Centre.

UNIT-II

Methods of pricing of Material Issues: Stores ledger-First in First out (FIFO), Last in First out (LIFO), and Material Control; Levels of Stock and EOQ - Perpetual Inventory System, ABC and VED Analysis.

Accounting for labour; Control procedures, Labour Turnover, Idle time, piece Rates, Incentives and Remuneration: Time and Piece Rate - Taylor's differential piece rate- Premium Bonus System - Halsey and, Rowan's Plans - Calculation of Earnings of Workers

UNIT-IV

Overheads Classification of Overhead Costs - Departmentalization of overheads - Allocation Absorption and Appointment of Overhead Costs - Primary and Secondary Distribution of overheads

UNIT-V

Cost ascertainment: Process costing, Types of Industries using process costing-Advantages of process costing -excluding inters process profits and operating costing.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. T.S. Reddy & Hari Prasad Reddy Cost Accounting Margham Publications, Chennai
- 2. A.Murthy and S. Gurusamy, Cost Accounting 2nd Edition, Vijay Nicole Imprints Private Ltd., Chennai.
- 3. A.Murthy and S. Gurusamy, Cost Accounting, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd. New Delhi. 4. Tulsian P.C. Cost Accounting Tata McGraw Hills.

- 1. S.P.Jain and Narang Cost Accounting Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
- 2. S.N.Maheswari Principles of Cost Accounting Sultan Chand & sons, New Delhi
- 3. A.Murthy and S. Gurusamy, Essentials of Cost Accounting, Vijay Nicole Imprints Private Ltd., Chennai.
- 4. S.P.Iyangar Cost Accounting Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E302T	Training and Development	2	0	2	3

CLR-1 This course, Training and Development reflects on the blended approaches to training delivery, team task analysis, just-in-time learning, rapide-learning, new approaches to training evaluation and improving the transfer of training.

Course Learning Outco	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) At the end of th is course the learner is expected to				
CLO-1	Understand the concepts, principles and process of training and development				
CLO-2	Develop an understanding of how to assess training needs and design training programs in				
	an Organizational setting				
CLO-3.	Familiarize with the levels ,tools and techniques involved in evaluation of training effectiveness.				

UNIT -I

Introduction to Employee Training and Development-Designing Training-Needs Assessment-Training Process-Conceptual Models

UNIT-II

PreTraining-ExpectationsandMotivations-Training-Exposuretoopportunities for Process for the Participant's Organization-Pre Training objectives, and Motivation, Training Post Training Support and organizational, Adjustments

UNIT-III

TrainingStrategy-External-EstablishingTrainingGoals-DefiningTraining Specifications. Internal - Organizing Training Inputs - Pre Training Phase - rganizationalcollaborationthroughclarifyingneeds-IndividualMotivation

UNIT-IV

Trainingmethodstrainingrequirements, business, gamelabtraining, Trainingfor Personnel and OD, Incidents Cases, Seminars and Lectures, Sampling Real Life, Role Playing Sensitivity Training, In Basket, Designing the Programme-Building Training Groups.

UNIT-V

Training phase – Developing the Group - Social Process - Standards of Behaviour-Indicators of Group Development, Post Training Phase–Support and Evaluation-InputOverload-UnrealisticGoals-LinkageFailure-E-Learning and Use of Technology in Training-Employee Development

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Raymond Noe, Employee Training&Development, Tata McGraw–Hill Publication,2019
- 2. Blanchard, Effective training-Systems, strategies and practices, Pearson education, 2nd edition, 2019

- RolfLynton&UdaiPareek, Trainingfororganizationaltransformation, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2019
- 2. RatanReddy, EffectiveHRTrainingDevelopmentStrategy, HPH, 2019
- 3. S.Mathews, Designing and Managing a Training and Development Strategy, Pearson, 2019
- 4. Singh A.K., Duggal B.R. &Puneet Mohan, Human Resource Management and Development, SunIndia Publication, 2019

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E303T	Product and Brand Management	2	0	2	3

- CLR-1 The purpose of the Product and Brand Management is to give you a fundamental understanding of how to build, measure, and manage a brand .
- CLR-2 As products, pricing and distribution increasingly become commodities,
- CLR-3 The new competitive arenaisbrandvalue, which creates long-termprofitable brandrelationships.

C	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) At the end of th is course the learner is expected to					
CLO-1.	Build a holistic perspective on product management by understanding the fundamentals of user research, product design, product analytics and more					
CLO-2.	This course will focus on the basic building blocks of growing and managing a brand, as well as advanced and special topics of brand management that will provide a well-rounded look at issues in integrating the					
	brand into overall marketing and company activities.					

UNIT-I

Product management- introduction- -classification of product —consumer analysis-competitive analysis- product research

UNIT-II

Marketingstrategiesforproduct-newproductdevelopment-needandlimitationof new product development-process- product line decision -product mix-Product life cycle-marketing strategies for PLC

UNIT-III

Productplanning, productdesign, quality strategy, packaging strategy, kindsof packing, labeling, promotional strategy, pricing strategy, warranties and Guarantees, distribution and logistics

UNIT-IV

BrandandBrandEquity-definition of branding, characteristics of a good brand name, image, brand positioning, kinds of brand, building a strong brand- branding strategy and customer equity.

UNIT-V

Crafting the brand positioning and dealing with competition. Branding-can anything be branded-strategic brand management process-brand elements- branding in retail service and e-brand.

TEXT BOOKS

TapanK.Panda,ProductandBrandManagement,oxforduniversitypressChitaleA.K,ProductPolicyandBrandManagement,PHILearning's.

REFERENCE BOOK

1. GaryLLilien, Arvind Rangaswamy, New Product and Brand Management Prentice Halls.

UBA20E304T LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	L	T	Р	С	
UBAZ0E3041	UE3041 LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	2	0	2	3

COURSE LEARNING RATIONALE:

- CLR-1. To understand how the key concepts applied in logistics and supply chain management.
- CLR-2. To learn documents related to logistics
- CLR-3. To understand different modes of transportation
- CLR-4. To develop skills for planning, designing the operational facilities of supply chain with the analytical and critical understanding
- CLR-5. To understand strategies in SCM

COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES:

- CLO-1. Demonstrate a clear understanding of the key concepts applied in logistics and supply chain management.
- CLO-2. Familiar with logistics documentation
- CLO-3. Familiar with different types of mode of transportation
- CLO-4. Become familiar with current supply chain management trends Understand and apply the current supply chain theories, practices and concepts utilizing case problems and problem-based learning situations
- CLO-5. To develop skills for planning, designing the operational facilities of supply chain with the analytical and critical understanding

UNIT-I-INTRODUCTION TO LOGISTICS

Logistics system-concept, objectives and scope logistic interface with marketing -logistics system elements -Importance and relevance to export management-Managing towards logistics excellence

UNIT II - LOGISTICS DOCUMENTATION

Import and export documentation -Frame work-Standardized preshipment export documents -Commercial and regulatory documents

UNIT III - MODES OF TRANSPORTATION

Concept of multi model transport- Different transport modes- Model interfaces-Intermodal systems- road/rail/sea; sea/air; road/rail, sea/rail, sea/rail, sea/road- inland container Depot (ICD) & Container Freight Station (CFS) Terminals

UNIT IV - INTRODUCTION TO SCM

Supply Chain Management- Global Optimization-Importance-key issues-Inventory Management-Economic Lot Size Model-Supply Contracts- Centralized Vs Decentralized System

UNIT V - STRATEGIES IN SCM

Supply Chain Integrates – Push, Pull strategies-Demand driven strategies-Impact on grocery Industry- Retail industry-Distribution Strategies. Procurement and Outsourcing: Outsourcing –Benefits and Risks –Framework for Make/Buy Decision-e-Procurement-Frame Work of e-Procurement

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. D.K.Agarwal-Text Book of Logistics and Supply Chain Management
- 2. G.Raghuram- Logistics and Supply Chain Management

- 1. Dr.Krishnavenimuthiah-Logistics Management World Seaborne Trade
- 2. Bowersox-Supply Chain Logistics Management
- 3. Sople, V.V. Pearson Logistics Management: Supply Chain Imperative

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	Т	Р	С
UBA20E305T	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM	2	0	2	3

- CLR-1 This course provides a comprehensive study on the application of Information systems in various functions in an Organization,
- CLR-2 Computer software, Database conceptsSystemsDevelopmentlifecyclesandArtificialIntelligenceandSPSS.

Course Learning Outcom	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) At the end of th is course the learner is expected to				
CLO-1.	The student will know about the important of decision making in various levels of Management				
CLO-2.	The course will impart the students about the systems and various types of information systems				
CLO-3.	The students will know about the Hardware devices and software packages				
CLO-4	The course will equip them about the importance of Database concepts				
CLO-5	The students will learn about systems				
	Development life cycles and Artificial Intelligence				

UNIT-I

Definition of MIS-Effects of using Computers for MIS-Pre-Requisites of an effectiveMIS-InformationandthelevelsofManagement-CharacteristicsofMIS- functions of MIS-Phases of Decision Making - Systems Concept- -System Environment-Types of Systems-Subsystems- Information- characteristics of Information- Categories of Information System-ESS-DSS-MIS-TPS- Systems from a functional perspective.

UNIT-II

Information Technology - Computer Hardware - Computer Software- System SoftwareandApplicationSoftware-ComputerNetworking-TopologyofComputer Network

UNIT-III

Database Management Systems- Definition- File processing Systems and Database Systems-Advantages of DBMS-Components of DBMS-Types of Databases-Limitations of DBMS.

UNIT-IV

System Analysis and Design-Various steps in System Analysis and Design-Approaches to System Development -The role of a System Analyst- ERP- SCM-CRM - Artificial Intelligence -Components of Artificial Intelligence -Security and Ethical Challenges.

UNIT-V

Introduction to SPSS - Creating Questionnaire using Google Form, Exporting DatafromExceltoSPSS-ConceptsofVariables—EnteringVariablesandData in SPSS - Determining Normality Conditions - Frequencies - Descriptive Statistics - Chi-square.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Management Information System By Dr. S.P.Rajagopalan, Margham Publications, Reprint 2019
- 2. Management Information System By Jame Ob Brien , Tata McGrawhill Publication
- 3. SPSSforWindows, DarrenGeorge, PaulMallery, Person, EleventhEdison, Copy right2019

- 1. Management Information System By Dr.S.Sadagopan , PHI Publications, Second Edition Copyright@2019
- 2. Management Information System By Kenneth Laudon, and Jane Laudon, PHIPublication

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E306T	BANKING AND TRENDS	2	0	2	3

Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:

- CLR-1: To make the students to understand the History of Banking
- CLR-2: To make them familiar with the role of Commercial Banks in the Development of Indian Economy
- CLR-3: To make them understand the regulatory functions of RBI as the Central Bank of India
- CLR-4: To comprehend the students with various instruments dealt with Banks
- CLR-5: To make them aware of the different Banking products and services
- CLR-6: To make them understand the impact of Technology in Banking Industry

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- CLO-1: Understand how Banking started in India
- CLO-2: Understand the various services offered by the Commercial Banks
- CLO-3: Understand the role of RBI in Monetary Control in India
- CLO-4: Understand the importance of various Banking Products and Services
- CLO-5: Understand the Technological Changes in Banking Industry

UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO BANKING

Introduction to Banking - Origin - Scope - Functions of Banks - History of Banking in India- Role of Banking in the development of Indian Economy

UNIT-II: COMMERCIAL BANKS & CENTRAL BANK

Introduction to Commercial Banks – Functions of Commercial Banks – Regulation of Commercial Banks – Role of Commercial Banks in Economic Development – Central Bank – RBI- History of RBI-Functions of RBI-Bank Rate – CRR-SLR-REPO's- REVERSE REPO's- Time and Demand Liabilities

UNIT-III: NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Introduction to Negotiable Instruments – Features – Types – Cheque- Crossing of Cheques- Endorsements- Types of Endorsements- Paying Banker – Duties of Paying Banker – Protection to Paying Banker – Collecting Banker – Duties – Protection to Collecting Banker

UNIT IV: BANKING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Introduction to Bank products – Services offered by banks – Types of Customers

UNIT V: TRENDS IN BANKING

Introduction to Trends in Banking - Core Banking - Payment System- E Banking - EFT- NEFT- RTGS- Artificial Intelligence - Chat Bots- Block Chain - Crypto currency - Bit Coins

Text Book:

1. Modern Banking Theory & practice – D. Muraleedharan- Prenctice Hall of India, Second Edition

Reference Book:

1. Management of Banking & Financial services – Suresh Padmalatha& Paul Justin

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	
					С
UBA20E307T	LEADERSHIP AND TEAM MANAGEMENT	2	0	2	3

- CLR-1 Thecourseaimsinunderstandingleadership, behaviour of aleader, leadership styles and leadership development in the international platform.
- CLR-2 Strong leaders buildstrongteams. Hence, this course also attempts to understand managing and building teams.

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) At the end of th is course the learner is expected to		
CLO-1.	Clearly articulate an understanding of setting vision and mission as a leader.	
CLO-2.	Identify and describe sever al theories of leadership	
CLO-3.	Learn to have an increased awareness of leadership skills with in the context of their daily life.	
CLO-4	Acquire thorough knowledge and understanding of multiple facts of team management	

UNIT-I

 $Leader ship Attributes - Styles - Theories of Effective Leader ship - charismatic \ leader, \ transformation all leader.$

UNIT-II

Factors influencing Leadership Behaviour I: Personality, types, theories, Perception, factors - Learning Styles - theories.

UNIT-III

Factors influencing Leadership Behaviour II: Emotional Intelligence - skills for Emotional intelligence - Cultural - formation - changing culture, Organizational and Situational Factors.

UNIT-IV

Description of teams in the organizations - organization alcontext of teams - structure, culture, support, human resource policies - team to pography - purpose of teams, types of teams, size, diversity, extent of use

UNIT-V

Intra-teamprocesses(task-related):mission,goals,objectives,actionplanning- intra-team processes (relationship-related): communication, conflict, trust, decision-making - inter-team processes: conflict, coordination - team effectiveness-measuresofproductivity,satisfaction,etc.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Jan Carmichael, et.al. Leadership and ManagementDevelopment, Oxford Publications,
- 2. Uday Kumar Haldar, Leadership And Team Building, Oxford Publications, 2019

- 1. Chandra Mohan, Leadership and Team Management, , Himalaya Publishing House ,2019
- 2. RichardHughes,RobertC.Ginnett,GordonJCurphy,Leadership: enhancingthelessonsofExperience,McGraw-HillPublication,6thEdition,
- 3. T.V. Rao, Charu Sharma, 100 Managers in Action, McGraw-Hill Bonnie TYarbrouch, Leadinggroups & Team, Cengage Learning, New Delhi

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E308T	Sales and Retail Management	2	0	2	3

CLR-This course aims to introduce the fundamental concepts in Sales management from an organizations viewpoint.

	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) At the end of this course the learner is expected to				
CLO-1.	To understand Selling objectives	selling,	setting	Achievable	
CLO- 2 .	To estimate market and sales potential				
CLO-3.	LO-3. To setup a sales organization and lead sales personnel in implementing selling plans				
CLO-4	.O-4 To achieve three general objectives of any organization namely sales volume, Contribution top rofits and continuing growth.				

UNIT-I

Sales Management - Objectives - Market Potential - Analyzing Market Potential

-Sales potential- Market Indexes - Personal selling process-Sales Forecast - Sales Forecasting Methods-Understanding online tools used along with traditional methods-Nature of Sales Management Positions - Functions of the Sales Executive

SalesOrganization—Purpose-SettingupaSalesOrganization-Basictypesof Sales Organizational Structures - Organization of the sales department - Schemes for dividing Line Authority in the Sales Organization

UNIT-II

Sales Force Management—Job Analysis—Job Description-Organization for RecruitingandSelection—SourcesofSalesForceRecruits—TheRecruiting Effort — Selecting Sales Personnel .Training , Motivation Compensation Of SalesForceandperformanceevaluation:BuildingSalesTrainingPrograms—SelectingTrainingMethods—OrganizationforSalesTraining—EvaluatingSales Training Programs

UNIT-III - Introduction to Retail

Functions of a Retailer, Characteristics of Retailing, kinds of retail- Retailer- Categorizing Retailers-, the rise of Consumerism and the rise of retailer, Social and Economic Significance of retailing, the global Retail market: Issues and challenges-Retail as a Career: -E-commerce - Challenges to Retail development in India.

UNIT-IV- Retailing Planning and pricing Strategy

Retail Market Strategy, Target Market and Retail Format-Retail locations-Information Systems-concept and consideration in setting retail pricing strategies- pricing techniques-retail communication mix.

UNIT-V - Merchandise Management

Process Overview-Evaluating Merchandise Management Performance, Types of Merchandise Management Planning Processes, Forecasting Sales, Developing an Assortment Plan, Setting Inventory And Product Availability Levels-Merchandise Planning Systems

TEXT BOOK

1. Richard R. Still, Edward W.Cundiff& Norman A.P.Govoni; "Sales Management"Prentice-HallofIndia,5 Edition.

- 1. RamneekKapoor, Fundamentals of Sales Management, Macmillan
- 2. Inagram ,LaForge ,Avila ,SchwepkerJr.,Williams, Sales Management, Thomson

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	P	С
UBA20E309T	PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL	2	0	2	3

CLR-The main goal of this course is to build managerial skills of the students especially planning and control skills with respect to production related activities

221 The main goal of the codice to balla managerial claims of the cadeline depositing planning and control claims main respect to production related deathless			
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) At the end of this course the learner is expected to			
CLO-1.	Tomake students to familiarize with PPC concepts		
CLO-2.	To understand prioritization of work schedule, strategic nature of plant location, product planning		
and quality assurance aspects in relation to production planning and control.			

UNIT-I

Production Planning- Decisionsandfunctions-PPC Frame work, Planning Phase, Prior Planning, Active Planning, Active Planning, Action Phase abnd Control Phase: PCC in different production systems, material flow patterns.

UNIT-II

Demand forecasting - Meaning, factors, types, quantitative and qualitative analysis techniques - aggregate planning - Decisions, strategies and methods

UNIT-III

Production Capacity Planning- Concept, Types, Plant capacity, Capacity planning strategies- Routing- Producere, Materials floe Patterns- Scheduling- Production Scheduling, Machine Scheduling and Gantt chart – Jobshopandflow Shop Scheduling

UNIT-IV

Materialsrequirementplanning(MRPI)—Concept, elements, lotsizing in MRP- Manufacturing resource planning (MRP II) – Meaning, framework, implementation design, shopfloor planning, master productions cheduling

UNIT-V

Production control – Control process – Shop floor control, production progress reporting and performance analysis, system feedback, strategies for corrective actions, role of control production plants

TEXTBOOK

1.R.Panneerselvam;Production&operationsmanagement;PrenticeHallIndia private limited,2016

- 1.S.K.Mukhopadhyay, Production Planning and Control, Prentice HallofIndia private limited, 2016.
- 2. John A. Buzacott& Hans Corsten, Production planning and control, OldenbourgVerlag publishing, 2016.
- 3.Mahapatra;OperationsManagement;PrenticeHallIndiaprivatelimited;2010
- 4.P.N.Mukherjee; Operations Management and Productivity techniques; Prentice Hall India private limited

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	P	С
UBA20E310T	DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING	2	0	2	3

CLR-Dataminingandwarehousingaretheessentialcomponentsofdecisionsupport systemsforthemoderndayindustryandbusiness. These techniques enable the knowledge worker to make better and faster decisions.

Course Learning Outcomes	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) At the end of this course the learner is expected to			
CLO-1.	To introduce the students to the basic concepts and techniques of data warehousing			
CLO-2.	To study the difference between Online Transaction Processing and Online Analytical Processing			
CLO-3.	To study the dimensional mode ling technique for designing a data warehouse			
CLO-4	To study data cubing techniques			
CLO-5	To introduce concept data warehouse architecture			
CLO-6	To study the steps involved in design and construction of data warehouse			
CLO-7	To explain the knowledge discovery process			
CLO-8	To study the issues involved in data mining process			
CLO-9	To learn data preprocessing and data quality concepts			
CLO-10	To study data integration ,data transformation, data reduction techniques			

UNIT I - Data Warehousing Introduction

Data Warehouse: Basic Concepts- Data Warehouse Modeling: Data Cubeand OLAP-Data Warehouse Design and Usage-Data-Ware house Implementation- Data Generalization by Attribute Oriented Induction

UNIT II - Data Mining Introduction

DataMiningIntroduction-KindsofDataCanBeMined-KindsofPatternsCanBe Mined-Technologies Used In Data Mining-Major Issues in Data Mining.

UNIT III - Know Your Data

Data Objects and Attribute Types- Basic Statistical Descriptions of Data- Data Visualization- Measuring Data Similarity and Dissimilarity.

UNIT IV - Data Processing

Data Preprocessing: An Overview- Data Cleaning- Data Integration- Data Reduction-Data Transformation and Data Discretization.

UNITV-Data Mining Trends and Research Frontiers

Mining Complex Data Types- Other Methodologies of Data Mining- Data Mining Applications- Data Mining and Society- Data Mining Trends.

TEXT BOOK

1. Jiawei Han, MicheleneKamber, Jian Pei, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", Third Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher,

- 1. Krzysztof J. Cios, WitoldPedrycz, Roman W. Swiniarski, "Data mining: a knowledge discovery approach", Springer,
- 2.HandD.J., HeikkiMannila, PadhraicSmyth, "Principlesofdatamining" MIT Press,
- 3. SoumenChakrabarti, EarlCox, lanH. Witten, MorganKaufmann, DataMining: Know ItAll,

Cour Cod		JJK20301T	Course Name	Universal Human Value	s	Course Categor		JK				Jee	van I	Kaush	nal					L 2	T 0	P 0	C 2
	requisite ourses	Nil		Co-requisite Courses			rogre Cour	ssive	Nil														
Course	Offering I	Department	English	Data	Book / Codes/Standards				"					Nil									
Course	Learning	Rationale (CL	.R): The purpose	of learning this course is to:			Learn	ing					Prog	ram L	earni	ing O	utcor	nes (PLO)				
CLR-1:	sensitiv	ity, vision for ti	he Nation and general		der marginalization Eco	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2 : CLR-3 : CLR-4 : CLR-5 :	The abi To crea To instil	lity to accept a te community Il intrinsic link b	Ill and to co- exist is in connectivity and interc	lependence responsibility for both individuals and commu	unities	Level of Thinking (Bloom)	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Fundamental Knowledge	of Concepts	Link with Related Disciplines	Knowledge	cialization	Ability to Utilize Knowledge	deling	erpret Data	Skills	ving Skills	tion Skills	Kills			
		Outcomes (CLC	,	is course, learners will be able to:				9 Expected At	T Fundamenta	표 Application of	I Link with Re	□ Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	. Ability to Uti	Skills in Modeling	エ Analyze, Interpret Data	□ Investigative Skills	→ Problem Solving Skills	□ Communication Skills		PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO-3
CLO-1 :				nd be able to respect every religion recognize curiosity in them to know them and will be abl		2			H	Н	Н	Н	-	-	-		Н	Н	Н	H H	-	-	-
CLO-3:				vill be overcome by them	a approviate are seasty in it	2			Н	Н	Н	Н		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLO-4:	Critical			will become so natural way of thinking for the	em	2	_		Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	-	-	-	-	-	Н	-	-	-	-
CLO-5:			are of the social inequa			2			Н	Н	-	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLO-6	: Will be	able to explore	e their own emotions, I	nopes & fear and be able to describe them ve	erbally	2	75	70	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Η	Η	Η
Durati	on (hour)		06	06	06			06									06						
S-1	SLO-1		poem from the	Narrate and discuss the story Nincoompoop	Discuss the destructive nature of man through the poem Prometheus Unbound	abou		eenage	n Frank's o emotions			Philip	oino C	Girl Mo	ovie s	creen	ied						
S-2	SLO-1	Discuss the t Unknown Cit	theme of the poem iizen	The way Anton Chekov has discussed how poor people are exploited by the rich is to be discussed	Conduct a seminar or discussion in the class on all the ways men have been destroying themselves and ecosystem	how s	she ha		mented h		Disc	cussio	n wa:	s carri	ed ou	ut in th	ne cla	ss ab	out th	ne mov	/ie		
S-3	SLO-1		idea of an ideal esented in the poem -	Narrate and discuss the story Rat	Discuss six blindmen and an elephant as symbol for the inadequacy in human beings understanding the concept of God	in labour			n Frank's (rill be disc			Kiss	of sp	oider V	Voma	ın is to	o be S	Scree	ned				

S-4	SI ()-1	Discuss the eco sensitivity	story Rat by Asoka Mithran is to be	ask them to identify their	The students will be exposed to how she had documented her hopes in words	Discussion to be carried out in the class about the movie
S-5		Discuss the vision for a nation through where the mind is without fear	Narrate the story Bet	Discuss the prejudices suffered through- dark letters	Chapters from Ann Frank's diaries about her fears will be discussed	The Two Popes movie is to be screened
S-6	SLO-1	Crutches the handicap that one suffers due to dependency. Teach	great minds (confined in the pages of books) can transform a man into a much	had naved wavs for hetter	The students will be exposed to how she had documented her fears	Discussion is to be carried out

Learning	Theory: 1. Horizon- English Text Book – Compiled and Edited by the faculty of English Department, FSH, SRMIST, 2020
Resources	1. Horizon- English Text Book – Compiled and Edited by the faculty of English Department, FSH, SRMIST, 2020

	Bloom's	Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage)												
		CLA – 1 (10%)		CLA -	2 (10%)	CLA -	CLA - 3 (20%)		CLA – 4 (10 %)#		Final Examina	Final Examination (50% weightage)		
	Level of Thinking	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		Theory	Practice		
oval 1	Remember	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%		30%			
Level 1	Understand	30%	30%	25%	23%	20%	20%	20%	20%		30%	-		
evel 2	Apply	45%	45%	45%	45%	500/	50%	50%	50%		50%			
evel 2	Analyze	4570	4570	45/0	45/0	50%	30 /6	30 /6	30 /6		30 %	-		
oval 2	Evaluate	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%		20%			
evel 3	Create	25%	23%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%		20%	-		
	Total	10	00 %	10	00 %	10	00 %	1	00 %		100 %			

[#] CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
	1. Prof. Daniel David, Prof & Head, Department of English, MCC, Chennai	1. Dr. Shanthichitra, Associate Professor, & Head, Department of English, FSH,SRMIST
		2. Dr K B Geetha, Assistant Professor, Department of English, FSH, SRMIST

Course		Course		Course	2.11.2	L	T	Р	С
Code	UMI20S01L	Name	MY INDIA PROJECT	Category	Skill Enhancement Courses(S)	0	0	0	1

SEMESTER - IV

				,	SEMESTER – IV																	
	Course Code		UMS20403T		OPERATIO	ONS R	RESEA	ARCH I	N BUSIN	ESS							L 4		T 0	P 0	(2 4
		Mathematics and Sta		Nil Data Book / Codes/S	tandards	Co Graph	gressi ourses ourse ourse ourses ourses ourses ourses ourses ourses ourses ourses ourses ourses ourses ourses ourse ours ourse ourse ourse ours ours ourse ours ours ours ours ours ours ours ours	ets may	l be give	า			Drogr	om Lo	ornir	20 Ou	utoom/	es (PL	0)			
Course Le	arriing radionale (OLIN).	The purpose of learni	ing this course is to.			LC	allilli	y					riogi	alli Le	allill	ig Ot	tcome	3 (F L	.0)			
CLR-1: CLR-2: CLR-3: CLR-4: CLR-5:	To provide a strong founda To apply mathematical mod To develop the students ab Through mathematical mod Operate complex systems	lels for solving real life ility to deal with nume elling, it seeks to desi	e problems rical and quantitative gn	e issues in business		1 (wo	2 (%)	3 (%	1	2 •6	3	4 seuldi	5 eut	6	7	edge ∞				12 13		15
Course Le	earning Outcomes (CLO):	At the end of this cou	rse, learners will be	able to:		Level of Thinking (Bloom)	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Scientific Knowledge	Fundamental Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Link with Related Disciplines	Design and Development	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize Knowledge	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret Data		Problem Solving Skills Analytical Skills	Individual and Teamwork	Life Long Learning
CLO-1:	To understand the mathem	natical models and its	limitations.			3	85	80	М	L	L	-	L	-	Ĺ	-	М	L	L	L N		L
CLO-2:	To have skill in analysis of	data by graphical and	other methods.			3	80	70	-	L	Н	-	Н	-	L	-	Н	М	ΗΙ	M L	. M	L
CLO-3:	To introduce the students h	ow to use variables fo	r formulating comple	ex mathematical models in manage	ment	3	70	65	М	М	Н	-	Н	-	М	-	М	М	ΗΙ	M L	. M-	М
CLO-4:				package for solving linear progra		3	70	70	Н	Н	М	-	М	- ۸	1	-	Н	L	М	L N	1 H	Н
CLO-5:	To introduce the students to	the use of basic met	hodology for the solu	ution of linear programs and intege	r programs	3	80	70	-	М	М	-	М	-	М	-	Н	М	Н	M N	1 H	М

Durati	on (hour)	12	12	12	12	12
S-1	SLO-1	Introduction to operations research	Introduction of L.P.P	Introduction abd meaning of Transportation model	Introduction of game theory	Introduction of Queuing theory
5-1	SLO-2	Basic Definitions, Meaning of Operations Research	Requirements for employing LPP Techniques	Basic Definitions and Mathematical Form	IBasic definitions	Basic Definitions and Uses of Queuing theory
S-2	SLO-1	Advantages of Operations Research	Mathematical formulation of LPP	Transportation model	Uses of Game theory	Meaning and characteristics of Queuing System
3-2	SLO-2	Uses of Operations Research			Terminology and Applications of Game theory	Probability distribution in Queuing theory
S-3	SLO-1	Nature and characteristics of Operations Research	1		3	Introduction and classification of Queuing model
	SLO-2	Features of Operations Research	Graphical solution of a LPP	Procedure for VAM method	Pure strategies and Mixed strategies	Elements of Queuing System

Duration	on (hour)	12	12	12	12	12	
S-4	SLO-1	Limitations of Operations research	Working Procedure for Graphical method	Finding initial Solution by Row-minima Method and Column-minima Method	Calculating the value of the game with saddle points.	Single Channel model problems	
3-4	SLO-2	Modeling in Cherations Research	Problems with bounded and Unbounded solutions	Finding initial Solution by matrix-minima Method and North-West Corner Method	Solving games without saddle point	To find the average number of units in the system	
S-5	SLO-1	Classification and principles of Models	Problems with infeasible solutions	Finding initial Solution by VAM Method	Solving 2X2 games by arithmetic method	Calculating expected waiting time in the system	
3-3	SLO-2	Merits and Demerits of models	Advantages and Disadvantages of LPP	Find the initial solution for unbalanced transportation problem	Solving 2X2 games by algebraic method	Finding probability of waiting time in the Queue	
S-6	SLO-1	Characteristics of good model	Disadvantage of LPP	Find the initial solution for balanced transportation problem	Introduction of Dominance property	Relation between average queue length and average waiting time	
3-0	SLO-2	Advantages and Disadvantages of OR models	Formulating Canonical form	Procedure for Modi method	Rules of Dominance	Introduction of Network Analysis	
S-7	SLO-1	Role of Operations Research in Business.	Formulating Standard form	Calculating Optimum transportation cost to minimization type	Advantages of Dominance property	Objectives and Advantages of Network Analysis	
3-1	SLO-2	Role of Operations Research in Managements.	Characteristics of Canonical form	Calculating Optimum transportation cost to maximize the profit	Solving Games by Dominance property	Disadvantages of Network Analysis	
S-8	SLO-1	General solution method for operations research models	Characteristics of Standard form	Degeneracy in Transportation problem	Procedure for Dominance property	limitations of Network Analysis	
3-0	SLO-2	Scientific method	Introduction of Simplex method	Introduction of Assignment problem	Solving 3 x 3 persons game by Dominance property	Phases of project scheduling	
S-9	SLO-1	Methodology of Operations research	Finding optimal solution by simplex method	Mathematical Form	Solving 3 x 3 games by linearity property	Time cost optimization algorithm	
	SLO-2	Opportunity of Operations research	Introduction of Big-method	Procedure for Hungarian Method	Solving games by linearity property	Resource allocation and Scheduling	
S-10	SLO-1	Role of Operations Research in Engineering.	Procedure for Big-method	Calculating Optimum assignment cost to minimization type	Solving3 x 3 persons game	Constructing project network with original activity	
3-10	SLO-2		Difference between simplex and Big M-method.	Calculating Optimum assignment cost to maximize the profit	Introduction of Graphical method	Constructing project network with dummy activity.	
S-11	SLO-1	Scope of Operations Research	Uses of Artificial variables	Difference between Transportation and Assignment Problems	Procedure for graphical method	computations by CPM	
3-11	SLO-2	Some characteristics of a good model	Solving bounded solution by Big M-method.	Formation of Travelling salesman problem	Graphical Solutions of 2 x M	Calculating float values by PERT method	
S-12	SLO-1	•	Solving infeasible solution by Big M-method.	Procedure for Travelling salesman problem	Graphical Solutions of N x2	Calculating probability values by PERT method	
3-12	SLO-2		Solving infeasible and feasible solution by Big M-method	Solving Travelling salesman problem	Limitations of Game Theory	Network computations (Excluding crash cost method)	

corning	Theory:
Learning	1R.Kothari – Quantitative Techniques ,vikas Publishing House,1986
Resources	2H.M. Wagner – Principles of Operations Research Prentice Hall (16 January 1970)

	Learning Asse	ssment									
	Di i			Continuous	s Learning As	Final Examination (50% weightage)					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA -	1 (10%)	CLA -	2 (10%)	CLA -	3 (20%)	CLA -	4 (10 %)#	FIIIdi EXdillilla	tion (50% weightage)
	Level of Hilliking	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember Understand	30%	30%	25%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	-
Level 2	Apply Analyze	45%	45%	45%	45%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	-
Level 3	Evaluate Create	25%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	20%	-
	Total	10	00 %	10	0 %	10	0 %	1	00 %		100 %

#CLA - 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these. Assignments, Seminars, Snot	it Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Sen-Study, MOOCS, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,	
Course Designers		
Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts	
Dr.P.Dhanavandhan, Professor and Head, Department of Statistics, Pondicherry University. Dr.M.A.Baskar, Professor and Head, Department of Mathematics, Loyola College, Chennai	Dr.M.Ramachandran, Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Faculty of Science and Humanities, SRM IST, Kattankulathur.	

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	L	T	Р	С
UBA20401T	Essentials Of Financial Management	3	0	2	4

Theory 60% Problems 40%

Course Learning Rationale (CLR):

CLR-This course aims at providing students with the knowledge and skills expected of a future manager in relation to investment and financing decisions.

Course L	earning Outcomes (CLO): -At the end of this course, learners will be able to
CLO-1.	Understand the role and importance of a financial manager
CLO-2.	Identify and evaluate the alternative sources of business finance
CLO-3.	Discuss and apply working capital management
	techniques
CLO-4	Understand the factors influencing cost of capital and calculating cost
CLO-5	To take decision on capital structure
CLO-6	Evaluate the financial viability of investment

UNIT-I

Meaning, Objectives, Scope, functions of finance management- Time value of money- concepts, techniques- Risk -Return trade off.

UNIT-II

Basic capital Budgeting-Pay Back period-Net Present Value (NPV)-Average Rate of Return(ARR)-Internal Rate of Return(IRR)-Profitability Index(PI)

UNIT-III

Cost of Capital- Basic Concepts, Rational and Assumptions- Cost of Equity Capital- Cost of Preference Capital- Cost of Retained Earnings- Weighted Average Cost of Capital.

UNIT-IV

Financial planning and control - Leverage - Operating leverage, Finance leverage and Composite leverage. Capital structure decision of the firm - Composition and sources of long term funds - Factors determining funds requirements

UNIT-V

Workingcapitalmanagement-Operatingcycle-determination of Working capital - Dividend theories - Walter's model, Gorden's model - Modigliani and Miller'smodel

TEXT BOOK

- 1. A.Murthy, Margham-Financial Management,
- 2. S.N.Maheswari-ElementsofFinancialManagement,

- 1. PrasannaChandra-FinancialManagement,
- 2. KhanandJain-FinancialManagement,
- 3. I.M.Pandey-FinancialManagement,
- 4. VanhorenFundamentalsofFinancialManagement,

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	P	С
UBA20402T	ORGANIZATIONAL CULTURE AND BEHAVIOUR	3	0	2	4

- CLR-1: Understand concepts and characteristics of the discipline of Organisational Behaviour
- CLR-2: Examine the various factors affecting an individual's behaviour
- CLR-3: Learn about individual behavior including attitudes, personality, values, perception and motivational theories.
- CLR-4: Basic understanding about the group behavior in organizations, leadership, power and politics, conflict, and negotiations
- CLR-5 : Explore the possibilities of managing conflicts positively
- CLR-6: Analyse the adoptability of different styles of leadership

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):

At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- CLO-1: Identify the different terminologies and interpret concepts in Organisational Behaviour
- CLO-2: Apply the concepts involved in management of Individual Behavior in the organisation
- CLO-3: Integrate the knowledge of motivational concepts in real time environment.
- CLO-4: Analyze the complexities associated with management of the group behavior in the organization..
- CLO-5: Identify and resolve conflicts while working with groups in a project...
- CLO-6: Acquire an understanding about different styles of leadership and their appropriate adoption.

UNIT- I

Introduction To Organizational Behaviour – Various Disciplines contributing to OB - Foundation Of individual Behaviour – Need And importance Of Organizational Behaviour – Nature And Scope – Framework of Organizational Behaviour – Organizational Structure and Design

UNIT-II

Personality - Types - Factors Affecting Personality - Perception - Importance - Factors influencing Perception - Learning - Types of Learning Styles - The Learning Process

UNIT-III

Motivation - Theories - Importance - Types - Values And Attitudes - Characteristics - Components - Formation And Measurement

UNIT-IV

Group Dynamics - Group Behaviour - Formation - Types Of Groups - Stages of Group Development - Conflict Management - Nature of Conflict - Types of Conflict

UNIT-V

Leadership - Meaning - Importance, Leadership Styles - Leaders Vs Managers; Power and Politics - Sources Of Power

Learning Resources

- 1. L M Prasad, Organisational Behaviour, 5th Edition, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2015.
- 2. Fred Luthans, Organizational Behavior, 12 Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2010
- 3. Stephen P. Robbins & Timothy A. Judge, Organizational Behavior, Sixteenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2016
- 4. Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya, Organizational Behaviour, Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2016
- 5. Steven L. McShane, Mary Ann Von Glinow and Radha R. Sharma, Organizational Behaviour, Tata 3rd edition, McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., 2006

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	L	T	Р	С
UBA20403T	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR RETAIL MANAGEMENT	3	0	2	4

CLR-1 ToprovidethecontemporaryissuesintheInformationTechnologyforRetailand tofacilitateabetteruserfriendlyenvironment

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the	he end of this course, learners will be able to:
CLO-1.	Understand the various technologies, advantages and challenges in IT in retail industry.
CLO-2.	ContextualizetheconceptsofInformation Technology forRetail

UNIT I - Introduction

Introduction to Information technology - Personal computer - Hardware - Software - Modern businesses & IT

UNIT II - Modern Electronic Payment Methods

Traditional payments ystem—Digital token based system—Credit cards—Smart cards—Biometrics—SMS (Short messaging services)—P2P payment system (People to People)

UNIT III - Enterprise Resource Planning

Advantages and challenges of ERP systems - Implementing ERP - Implementing methodologies - Approaches and stages

UNIT IV - IT in SCM and CRM

Supply chain management – IT tools for SCM – Relationship marketing strategies Advantages of CRM – E-CRM tools and applications

UNIT V - Emerging Retail Technologies

Mobile computing and its applications-M-commerce-E-commerce-Global positioning system & Geographic information system

TEXT BOOK

1. Giridhar Joshi, Information Technology for Retail (IInd Edition), Oxford University press Publisher.

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Information Technology for Retail (IInd Edition) - Author: Giridhar Joshi Publisher: Oxford University press

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	Т	Р	С
UBA20E401T	Insurance and Risk Management	2	0	2	3

Course learning underlying principle (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:

- CLR-1: To develop fundamental knowledge on risk and its types
- CLR-2: To enable the students to manage the different types of risk in enterprise
- CLR-3: To facilitate the learners to manage the risk inherent in project
- CLR-4: To familiarize the concept of financial risk management
- CLR-5: To develop fundamental knowledge on Insurance

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- CLO-1: Understand the risk, its types and process
- CLO-2: understand how to manage the different types of risk
- CLO-3: know how to manage the project risk
- CLO-4: understand the concept of financial risk management
- CLO-5: to understand the insurance, features and types.

UNIT-I

Risk – Differentiate Risk and Uncertainty – types of Risks – financial risk and its management - steps in Risk management – Risk avoidance –Risk reduction – risk types – risk management process – risk management Information systems (RMIS)

UNIT-II

Enterprise Risk management - interest rate risk or asset liability management - Frame work for ERM -credit risk management - market risk management - operation risk management

UNIT-III

Project risk management –risk associated with new projects – the risk involved in contracting plant – Risk involved in erection and installations – management of risk in supervision of a project – Risk involved in kickoff an IT project .

UNIT-IV

Concept of Financial risk management - drivers of financial risk management - sources of solving financial risks of an organization - tools used in financial risk management - risk involved in Asset liability management (ALM).

UNIT-V

Significance of Insurance – types of Insurance – basic principles of Insurances - salient features of Insurances – Insurance regulatory and development authority – duties of IRDA – explain the powers of IRDA

TEXT BOOK

1. In surance principles and practise: SCh and Publishers, -M.N. Mishra and S.B. Mishra

2.InsurancelawandPractise:AtlanticPublishers,.-C.N.TyagiandMadhuTyagi

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Trieschmann, Hoyt, Sommer-Risk Management and Insurance—Cengage Learning

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E402T	CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT	2	0	2	3

The course provides an insight to the concepts, applications, e-CRM solutions and implementation of CRM.

Course L	earning Outcomes (CLO): -At the end of this course, learners will be able to
CLO-1.	To enable students understand the concept of Customer Relationship Management,
CLO-2.	CRMapplicationsinConsumerandBusiness Markets
CLO-3.	Application of Technological tools for e-CRM solutions.

UNITI - The Concept of Customer Relationship Management

Introduction-evolution, benefits-explosion of CRM-building customerrelationship.

UNITII - CRM Applications in Consumer and Business Markets

CRM in service industries-B2C, Banking, Insurance, telecom, Hospitality, HealthCare,Airlinesetc.,-CRMinB2Bmarkets.Impactofservicegualityon loyalty

UNIT III - Technological tools for CRM

Components of CRM solutions-Introduction-Data Ware housing-Data mining- campaignmanagement-salesforceautomation-CustomerServiceandSupport- Role of interactive Technologies-Product offerings in the CRM Market Space- Contact Centers for CRM.

UNIT IV - CRM Implementation

Implementationroadmap-Developingarelationshiporientation-customercentric marketing and processes-Building organizational capabilities through Internal Marketing-IssuesinImplementingaTechnologysolutionforCRM

UNIT V - Operational Issues in Implementing CRM

Process view of CRM-learning from customer defections-customer retention plans-evaluating retention programs.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. G.Shainesh and Jagdish N. Seth, CRM, McMillan,
- 2. Jagdish N Sheth, AtulParvathiyar and G.Shainesh, "CRM: Emerging Concepts, Toolsandapplications", TataMcGrawHill

- 1. JillDyche, 'TheCRMHandbook' Pearson Education.
- 2. Francis Buttle, "CRMConcepts & Technologies", Routledge, Second Edition.

UBA20F403T	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E4031	DATADASE MANAGEMENT STSTEM	2	0	2	3

COURSE LEARNING RATIONALE:

- CLR-1. To provide the students with fundamental understanding and functional practices of Database Management system
- CLR-2. To enable the Students to be aware of ER Mode, Normalization and Structure Query Language.
- CLR-3. To understand the Structured Query Language
- CLR-4. To facilitate the students to know the concepts of Transactions Management and concurrency control mechanisms
- CLR-5. To facilitate the students to know the concepts of Backup and Recovery and KDD

COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES:

Familiar with

- CLO-1. The importance of DBMS and its application in the corporate world
- CLO-2. Development of E-R diagram for real life situation.
- CLO-3. Application of DDL, DML, DCL in statements in developing database
- CLO-4. Transactions Management and concurrency control mechanisms.
- CLO-5. Understanding of Knowledge Discovery in Databases

UNIT-I

DBMS Introduction, components of DBMS - functions of DBMS -Data Dictionary -database user - Introduction to RDBMS.

UNIT-II

Database Architecture -Design and Data Modeling - Hierachial Model, Network model, Relational model, Object oriented model, ER Modelling, EER Modelling

UNIT-III

Structured Query Language(SQL) -DDL, DML and DCL. -Queries and Sub-queries -Examples Joins and unions. pl/sql Database implementation

UNIT-IV

Query processing- Query optimization. -Database security -Data Integrity. -Transaction Management & Concurrency control mechanisms.

UNIT-V

Backup and Recovery - Knowledge Discovery in Data bases(KDD). -Data Warehousing and Data Mining introduction.

TEXT BOOK

1. Essentials of Database Management System, Second Reprint 2016, Alexis Leon, Mathew Leon, and Vijay Nicole imprint private limited, copyright @2006.

- 1. Fundamentals of Database systems Fifth Edison RamezElmasree, Shankant B. Navathe Pearson Education, Copy right@2007
- 2. Database Management Systems- Designing and building Business Application- Third Edison, Gerald V. Post, Tata McGraw hill Edison. 2016, Twelfth Reprint 2010
- 3. Principles of Database System and Design-Colin Ritchie Cengage Learning-Copy right @ 2016.
- 4. Database Management System- Oracle SQL and PL/SQL -PHI- PranabKumar Das Gupta- Copyright @2009.

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	L	Т	P	С
UBA20E404T	TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT	2	0	2	3

CLR-1 ThepurposeoflearningthiscourseonTQMtomakethelearnersunderstand that quality is related to the present and future needs of the customer, the candidate to manage competition

Course Le	arning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:
CLO-1.	To build the confident to the students for delivering quality products and services tothe market
CLO- 2 .	To provide exposure on fundamental quality tools with their application in real world
CLO-3.	To enable the students to understand the principles, practices and application in Total Quality Management and Concepts

UNIT-I - Introduction to Quality

MeaningofQuality—Definitions and other keyconcepts—Dimensions of Product Quality — Dimensions of Service Quality — What is Total Quality Management (TQM)?-Definition of Quality—Characteristics of TQM—Principles of TQM—Barriers to TQM Implementation-Potential benefits of TQM

UNIT-II - Quality Cost and Contributions of Quality Gurus

Cot of quality-Meaning and types-WalterA .Shewhart-W. EdwardsDeming- Joseph M.Juran-PhilipCrosby-Armand V.Feigenbaum-GenichiTaguchi

UNIT-III - Continuous Process Improvement

Continuous improvement - Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen-OldQCTools-SevenNewManagementtools-Qualitycircles- Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen-OldQCTools-SevenNewManagementtools-Qualitycircles- Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen-OldQCTools-SevenNewManagementtools-Qualitycircles- Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen-OldQCTools-SevenNewManagementtools-Qualitycircles- Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen-OldQCTools-SevenNewManagementtools-Qualitycircles- Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen-OldQCTools-SevenNewManagementtools-Qualitycircles- Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen-OldQCTools-SevenNewManagementtools-Qualitycircles- Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen-OldQCTools-SevenNewManagementtools-Qualitycircles- Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen-OldQCTools-SevenNewManagementtools-Qualitycircles- Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen-OldQCTools-SevenNewManagementtools-Qualitycircles- Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen-OldQCTools-SevenNewManagementtools- Qualitycircles- Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen-OldQCTools-SevenNewManagementtools- Qualitycircles- Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen-OldQCTools- Qualitycircles- Meaning and tools - PDSA Cycle - 5S House Keeping-kaizen- Qualitycircles- Qual

UNIT-IV - Bench Marking and Quality Function Deployment

Whatis Bench Marking-Types-Bench marking Process-benefits-Pitfalls- Quality Function deployment-Concepts-Process-House of Quality-QFD Methodology Process

UNIT-V - Service Quality and Introduction to Quality Management System Service quality-Meaning and significance-SERVQUAL gap model-Need for ISO9000-ISOfamilyofStandards-Qualitymanagementsystem-Stepsin ISO9000Certifications-QualityAudits

TEXT BOOKS

- 1.Dr.V.Jayakumar, Dr.R.Raju., Total Quality Management, Lakshmi Publications, 2005
- 2. Poornima M. Charantimath., Total Quality Management, Pearson Education, 2019

- $1.\ Subburaj Ramasamy., Total Quality Management, TataMcGraw-Hill, 2019$
- 2. Sunil Sharma., Total Engineering Quality Management, Macmillan India Ltd.
- 3. KanishkaBedi., QualityManagement, OxfordUniversityPress, 2019

Cours Code		UBA20E405T	Course Name	OUNDATIONAL COURSE IN ENTREPREM	MELIDAHID	urse egory	/	С	Professional Core						е				L 2	- ? (P 2	C 3	
Pre-red	rses	Nil nortment	Business Administration	Co-requisite Courses Nil	Codes/Standards	C	gressi ourse	s	Vil	airon														
Course C	Offering De	partment	Business Administration	Data Book / C	Codes/Standards	Grapi	n sne	ets m	ay be	given														
Course L	earning Ra	ationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning	this course is to:		Le	earnin	ng						Prog	ram L	earni	ng Ou	ıtcom	es (P	LO)				
CLR-1:	To unde	rstand the wavs of	opportunity discovery			1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
CLR-2:	, , ,																							
CLR-3:			strategy and conduct solu									nes			ge									
CLR-4:	To apply	methods of finance	cial models and team resp	oonsibility		l oc	%	(%)		dge	Concepts	g	<u>e</u>	_	Knowledge		ţ		တ	S			_	
CLR-5:	To unde	rstand the different	channels and types of pe	ermits and tax registration documents		쯸	ncy	ent		wle	ag	Dis.	edg	aţio	S)		Da	S	iii	Skills			NS	0
CLR-6:	CLR-6: To understand the common mistakes in business creation and to do successful project management				ing	icie	inm		Š		ted	NO W	aliz		ling	pret	Ϋ́	ng		<u>s</u>		Sehi:	Ë	
				. ,	•	Ę	Prof	۸tta		垣	ا م	Sela	조	je j	ţij.	ge	Jer	\e	<u>Š</u>	äţi	Skii		a E	ea
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Level of Thinking (Bloom)	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)		Fundamental Knowledge	Application of	Link with Related Disciplines	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills	Problem Solving Skills	Communication	Analytical Skills	ICT Skills	Professional Behavior	Life Long Learning				
CLO-1:				available and to have design thinking for pro		Н	L	Н	Η	М	М	Н	L	Μ	L	L	M	Н	Η	Н	L	Н	Н	М
CLO-2:		the level of unders propositions throu		ains, gains, jobs to be done. Understanding	the early adopters and to	Н	L	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	L	L	М	Н	L	L	Н	Н	L	Н	Н	Н
CLO-3:	Understa		n strategy will help in fou	r frame work and methods of build solution	demo and conducting	Н	М	Н	L	М	L	М	М	L	М	Н	Н	М	Н	Н	М	Н	L	М
CLO-4:	Understa			they affect short and long run decisions ar	nd different types of revenue	Н	М	Н	L	М	Н	Н	М	L	М	Н	Н	М	М	Н	М	Н	L	М
CLO-5:	Understa forms	and the different ch	annels , positioning and	branding and procedure for trademark, licer	nsing , contracts and other	Н	М	Н	L	Н	Н	М	М	L	L	Н	М	Н	Н	Н	М	Н	L	Н
CLO-6:		and money flow bus	siness regulations and ow	nership and transfer		Н	Н	Н	L	Н	М	L	L	L	Н	Н	М	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	L	Н
Duratio	n (hour)		15	15	15			I				15	j							1:	5			—
S-1	SLO-1	Introduction		Introduction to consumer and customer	Introduction to blue ocean	strate	gy		Cost	Conce	pts						Positi	ionin	g					
	SLO-2	Finding the flow		Segmentation	Frame work of action				Cost	Deterr	ninan	ts					Branc	ding						
	SLO-1	Effectuation idea	ntification	Targeting	Frame work words				Cost	Deterr	ninan	ts					Differ		hann	els				
S-2	SLO-2	Effectuation prin	nciples	Difference between consumer and customer	Eliminate	_			Types	of Co	ost						Sales	plan	ning			_		
S-3	SLO-1	Understanding t analysis	he need by need	Identification of market types	Reduce				Types	of Co	ost						Project and management							
3-3	SLO-2	•	lem worth solving	4 types of markets	Raise Dete				Determinants of short run cost							Introduction to basic regulations in								

Create

Activity for blue ocean strategy

Plot the strategy canvas

Determinants of short run cost

Cost schedule

Short run cost output relationship

Short run cost output relationship

business

Licensing

Trademarks

Patents

SLO-2 Identify the problem worth solving

SLO-1 Design thinking types
SLO-2 Lean model of design thinking
SLO-1 Take the stock of the means

4 types of markets

Niche market

Early adopters

Lets brainstorm

		,		,	_	,
5	SLO-2	Brainstorming	Re segmented market	Four action words - activity	Relationship between marginal cast and average cost curve	Contracts
S-6	SLO-1	Team formation	Clone market	What is solution demo	Optimum output at minimum cost	Common legal mistakes
3-0	SLO-2	Practice venture	New market	Building a solution demo	Cost output in long run	Issues in legal markets
	SLO-1	Introduction to entrepreneurial style	Existing market	Practice venture and solution demo	Economies of scale	Procedure to get patents
S-7	SLO-2	5 types of styes	Graph of understanding the customers	demo	Economies of scale	Procedure to get trademarks
	SLO-1	Maker style	Value for products	Building solution demo and activity	Factors causing Economies of scale	Procedure to get licenses
S-8	SLO-2	Magician style	Value propositions	What is solution interview?	Factors causing DisEconomies of scale	Procedure to get contracts from different segments
	SLO-1	Master style	Different lean canvas models	How to address solution interview?	Break Even Analysis	Procedure to get business registered
S-9	SLO-2	Mobilizer style	Basics of business model	Purpose of solution interview	Factors of Production Function	Requirements for tax registration
S 10	SLO-1	Merchant style	Sketching the lean canvas model	Outcome of solution interview	Production Function	Compliance
10	SLO-2	Finding the style you are	Risk and assumptions	Introduction to solution demo	Reveneu streams	Infringement and others
S-11	SLO-1	Activity to identify the style	Value proposition canvas	Activity to understand solution demo	Profitability check	Basic over coming ideans
3-11	SLO-2	Activity to identify the style	Finding you niche market	Purpose of solution demo	Bootstrapping	Different types of business
S-12	SLO-1	What principle to be used	Activity to find niche market	What is minimum viable product?	Initial franchising	What are the ownership means and ways?
	SLO-2	Bird in hand, lemonad	Activity to find niche market	Introduction to minimum viable product	Hiring and fitment	Procedure to transfer ownership
S-13	SLO-1	Pilot in plane, crazy quilt	Criteria for evaluating the market in niche	Steps to identify minimum viable product	Team and role	Activity of PV
3-13	SLO-2	Problem to understand to solve	Identify the problem , customer and solution segment	Activity for solution demo	PV group	Activity of PV
S-14	SLO-1	Need analysis to probe to problem	Identify the problem , customer and solution segment	Activity for minimum viable product	Pricing and profit	Activity of PV
	SLO-2	Activity to identify the problem	Lean canvas of airnab	Activity of MVP	Activity in revenue streams	Activity of PV
S 15	SLO-1 SLO-2	Apply design thinking to the problem	Lean canvas of starbucks	Activity of MVP	Activity in revenue streams	Activity of PV

Learning Resources	Ayush Moria Entrepreneurship , Leanwise appl	
-----------------------	--	--

Learning Ass				Conti	nuous Learning Ass	essment (50% weig	htage)			F: 15	(500)
	Bloom's Level of	CLA –	1 (10%)		2 (15%)		3 (15%)	CLA – 4	l (10%)#	Final Examination	n (50% weightage)
	Thinking	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember Understand	20%	20%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Level 2	Apply Analyze	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
Level 3	Evaluate Create	10%	10%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	0 %	100	0 %		-

[#] CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. <name>, <industry name="">, <email id=""></email></industry></name>	1. <name>, <institution name="">, <email id=""></email></institution></name>	1. Dr.M.Chitra
2. <name>, <industry name="">, <email id=""></email></industry></name>	2. <name>, <institution name="">, <email id=""></email></institution></name>	2. <name>, SRMIST</name>

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E406T	MICRO FINANCE AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION	2	0	2	3

- CLR-1: To make the students to understand the History of Micro Finance
- CLR-2: To make them familiar with the status of Micro Finance in India
- CLR-3: To make them understand the Legal Framework of Micro Finance in India
- CLR-4: To comprehend the students with the role of SHG's in development of Micro Finance
- CLR-5: To make them aware the initiative of RBI for Financial Inclusion

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- CLO-1: Understand the origination of the idea of Micro Finance
- CLO-2: Understand the Micro Finance Regulation Agencies in India
- CLO-3: Understand the different Micro Loans available in India
- CLO-4: Understand the role of Micro Finance in SHG's Development
- CLO-5: Understand the role of Financial Inclusion in reducing Poverty

UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO MICROFINANCE

Introduction to Micro Finance - Nature - History of Micro Finance - Demand and Supply of Micro finance - Worldwide developments in Micro Finance - Micro Finance in Asia & Pacific

UNIT-II: STATUS OF MICRO FINANCE IN INDIA

Introduction to History of Micro Finance in India - Recommendations of various committees - status of Micro Finance in India - potential of Micro Finance in India - Banking Potential of Microfinance in India

UNIT-III: MICRO FINANCE AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK

Introduction to Micro Finance Legal Framework – Micro Finance Policy – Micro Finance Authority – RBI Guidelines & Micro Finance – Micro Finance credit lending Models

UNIT-IV: INTRODUCTION TO SHG's IN MICRO FINANCE

Introduction to SHG's - Benefit to Yoluntary Agencies - Benefit to Women - Benefit to Banks - Benefit to Government - Benefit to Voluntary Agencies - Benefit to Society

UNITIV: FINANCIAL INCLUSION

Introduction to Financial Inclusion – RBI policy initiative in Financial Inclusion – Dimension of Financial Inclusion – Institutional change required for Financial Inclusion – Micro Finance and Financial Inclusion

TEXT BOOK

1. Sudhanshu Kr. Das, Micro Finance and India's Rural Economy, New Century Publication

2.Neelamegam.V.,MicroFinance,VrindaPublicationPvt.Ltd.,

REFERENCE BOOK

1. O.C. Rana, Hem Raj- Micro Finance – Himalaya Publishing House

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E407T	Essentials Of Public Relations	2	0	2	3

CLR-1 Thecourseaimsacomprehensivestudyofpublicrelationsincludingidentifying andreachinginternalandexternalpublics; dealingwithprintandelectronic media; advertising, printing, directmail; and preparing apublic relationsplanand budget.

Course	Learning Outcomes (CLO): -At the end of this course, learners will be able to
CLO-1.	Understand the distinction between public relations and advertising as well as between publicity/press agencies
01.0.0	Evaluate and analyze the ethical and legal
CLO-2.	responsibilities of the PR writer
CLO-3.	Analyze and evaluate the use of specific language to bring about desired results,e.g., the language of news writing, advertising copy,
CLO-3.	and direct mail appeals.
CLO-4	Write types of materials used in public relations, especially the press release and the public service announcement
CLO E	Practice and understand the skills and techniques used to deal with media for positive
CLO-5	public relations and in crisis situations

UNIT-I

Public Relations - definition - essentials of good public relations - public relations for commercial organization.

UNIT-II

Public Relations officer's (PRO'S) role - responsibilities -press relation - preparation of material for the media - news and news reporting -editorial reviews-articles-public relations department.

UNIT-III

Trainingofpublicrelationsofficers-PRsocietyofIndia-IndianInstituteofmass communication-Indian press-Trade fair authority of India.

UNIT-IV

BookPublicationsinIndia—Roleofpublishers,distributorsandbooksellers— electronic media—radio—television—house journals—documentary films— mobilefilmshows—filmcensorship—guidelines-Exhibitionandtradefair— consumerandmarketingfair—photography—folkdance—sponsorshipprogram- Music Festivals- Crisis Management

UNIT-V

Ethics and challenges of public relations- international public relations association (IPRA) - code of conduct - the European code of professional conduct

TEXT BOOKS

1.ManagementofPublicrelations-S.Senguptha,Vikaspublishinghouse, 2016

- 1. Publicrelationsproblemsandprospectswithcasestudies, Anilbaby, Space age publications, New Delhi, 2016
- 2. The Practice of Public Relations, Frason P. Seital, Charler E Merial Publishing Company, Columbus, 2016

UBA20E408T	EVENT PLANNING MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	С
	EVENT PLANNING MANAGEMENT	2	0	2	3

- CLR-1. Learn people management apart from handling props and taking care of logistics.
- CLR-2. Train the aspirants to conceptualize, plan and organise an event.
- CLR-3. The flexibility and value of a self-study course designed, to enable students to work at their own pace.
- CLR-4. Event management skills, essentially, requires the students to work within the given budget, following a certain schedule, and dealing with vendors in order to create and develop the best possible events requested by the clients.

Course Learning Outcome (CLO):

- CLO-1. Students understand the basic concepts related to event management.
- CLO-2. To gain a comprehensive understanding of how event managers organize and run events.
- CLO-3. Empower the students with leadership and decision-making skills to guide their teams.
- CLO-4. Students will gain confidence and enjoyment from involvement in the dynamic industry of event management.
- CLO-5. Help the students identify management essentials such as developing budgets, critical paths, work breakdown structures, risk mitigation and contingency planning.

UNIT-I

Event Planning: An overview – Essentials of event planning – Main tasks in event planning – Role of an event planner – Skills required for an Event planner – Effective Team Management – In house Vs Event management companies.

UNIT-II

Types of Events: Corporate Events - Leisure Events - Private Events - Charity Events - Sports Events - Conferences - Seminars - Meetings, Trainings, Festivals - Concerts - Fashion shows - Wedding - Celebrity Events - Parties.

UNIT-III

Event Planning Process - Event concept and Theming - Venue and Catering management, Logistics management - Human Resource management - MC in an event - Need & Role of an MC.

UNIT-IV

Event Management : Budgeting the event - Need for marketing the event - Safety Requirement - Risk & Crisis management - Media & communication Network for an event - Evaluating an Event - Contract Negotiations of an Event.

UNIT-V

Event Management Start Up : Event management – Introduction – Need for Event Management – Stepping for Event management start ups – Legal Needs – Crowning your business.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Purnima Kumari, Event Management, Published by Anmol Publications Pvt Ltd, 2014
- 2. Shannon Kilkenny. Complete Guide to Successful Event Planning: 2nd Edition Atlantic publishing group Inc., 2011
- 3. Glenn McCartney. Event Management: An Asian PerspectiveMcGraw-Hill Education (Asia): 1 edition (March 9, 2010)

- 1. Ian Yeoman, Martin Robertson, Jane Ali-Knight, Siobhan Drummond, Una McMahon-Beattie, Festival and Events Management, Publisher: taylor & francis; 1 edition (December 2, 2003)
- 2. Allison Saget, The Event Marketing Handbook: Beyond Logistics and Planning, Kaplan Business(January 1, 2006)
- 3. Judy Allen, Confessions of an Event Planner: CaseStudies from the Real Worldof Events--How to Handle the Unexpected and How to Be a Master of Discretion 1st Edition, Wiley; 1 edition (March 26, 2009)

SUBJECT					С
CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	L	Т	Р	С
UBA20E409T	SERVICE OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	2	0	2	3

CLR1: To learn Service Operations and its evolution, growth, characterestics, classification

CLR2: To understand the Service management in international arena and service strategy

CLR3: To develop service innovations and technology, design and delivery & services in HRM

CLR4: To understand the forecasting demand of services, demand & supply, Queuing & simulation, SIS

CLR5: To learn about Project management, service quality, service productivity and TQM

CLR6: To acquire the knowledge about the latest trends in service operations industry

Course Learning Outcome (CLO):

CLO1: Students will be able to learn about Service Operations, its evolution, growth, characteristics, and classification

CLO2: Students will be able to analyze about the Service management in international arena and strategy

CLO3: Students will be able to develop service innovations and technology, design and delivery

In service operations

CLO4: Students will be able to analyze the forecasting demand of services, demand & supply, Queuing & simulation and Service Information system

CLO5: Students will be able to learn Project management, service quality, service productivity and tools and techniques in TQM

CLO6: Students will be able to get adequate knowledge about the latest trends in service operations industry

UNIT-I - Introduction to Service Industry

Service industry - Evolution, growth and characteristics - Classification - Services and Society-Nature of services and service Encounters - Customers as the focus of service Management

UNIT-II - Introduction to Service Management

Characteristics for service operations - Service Management in the international Arena -Service Strategy and Competitiveness

UNIT-III - Service Design and Delivery

Service innovations - Technology and its Impact - Service Design and Delivery - Human Resource Management in services - work measurement in services - locating facilities and designing their layout.

UNIT-IV - Managing Demand and Supply in Services

Forecasting demand for service - Managing Demand and supply in services - Queuing and simulation - vehicle routing and scheduling - Linear and Goal applications for service - service inventory system

UNIT-V - Project Management and Quality Improvement in Services

Project Management for service operations - Service Quality and continuous improvement - Tools and techniques of total quality management - Service productivity and measurement of performance

TEXT BOOK

Robert Johnston, Graham Clark-Service Operations Management, 3rd Edition, , 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS

Successful Service Operations Management with CD-ROM [Hardcover] Richard D. Metters (Author), Kathryn H. King-Metters (Author), Madeleine Pullman (Author) South-Western College Pub; 1st edition 2002 -- ISBN-10: 0324135564 -- ISBN-13: 978- 0324135565

Fitzsimmons, James A., and Mona J. Fitzsimmons, Service Management: Operations, Strategy, and Information Technology, 3rd Ed., Irwin/McGraw-Hill,

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	L	T	Р	С

UBA20E410T BUSINESS ANALYTICS AND INTELLIGENCE	2	0	2	3
--	---	---	---	---

CLR-1 ToprovidethecontemporaryissuesintheBusinessIntelligenceandtofacilitate a better user friendly environment

0111	217 1 Topi o rido di loco di con pordi y loco do di rido di contro					
	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): -At the end of this course, learners will be able to					
CLO-	1.	Understand the various technologies, advantages and challenges				
CLO-	2.	Contextualize the concepts of Business Intelligence				

UNIT-I - Introduction

Introduction to BI - Changing business environment & computerized decision support - Transaction processing Vs Analytical processing - Tools for BI

UNIT-II - Data warehousing

Definition, concepts, characteristics of D.W - Operational Data stores (ODS) - Meta data, DW-Architectures, OLAP & OLTP.

UNIT-III - Business performance management

Definition-comparison of BPM & BI-Planning-Monitoring-Performance measurement-Technologies and applications of BPM

UNIT-IV - Data mining and web mining

Definition and concepts in Datamining—Characteristics and benefits of Data mining—Applications of Data mining Definition and concepts in Web mining – Web usage mining

UNIT-V - Current trends in BI

Implementation of BI – Issues related to BI implementation – Future of BI – Online social networking with examples.

TEXT BOOK

1.EfrainTurban/Ramesh Shrada/Dursen Delen/David King, Business Intelligence (2nd Edition), Pearson Publisher

REFERENCE BOOK

1.Business Intelligence (IIndEdition)- Author: Efrain Turban/Ramesh Shrada/ Dursen Delen/David King Publisher: Pearson

Course		Course					Course		eevan												L	Т	Р	С
Code	UJK2040	Name		Pr	ofessional Skills		Category	, Ka	ushal JK	-			L	ife Sk	ill Cou	rse					2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite Courses	Nil		(-requisite Courses	Nil		C	ogress	es	Nil														
Course Offering	g Departme	ent Busir	ness Administration		Data Book / Co	odes/Standards	Grap	h she	eets m	ay be (given													
Course Learnin	g Rationale	e (CLR): The p	urpose of learning this o	ourse is to:			L	earniı	ng					Pro	gram l	_earni	ing Οι	utcom	es (P	LO)				
		ts to the requireme					1	2	3] [1	2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		e building practice	uring group discussions										sec		Э									
		ts for job interview					— (moc	(%)	(%)		dge	Concepts			Knowledge		ţa		S	S			_	
	,							ency	nent		owle	ouce	SiO is	zatio	Kno	0	ot Da	<u>s</u>	Skill	Skills			Behavior	Б
CLR-6: deve	elop speaki	ng and presentation	on skills in students					rofici	ttainr		al Kn	ರ ಕ	elatec Know	eciali	illize	delin	terpre	e Ski	olving	ation	Skills		al Ber	earnii
Course Learnin	-	, ,	e end of this course, lead		able to:		Level of Thinking (Bloom)						Link with Related Disciplines Procedural Knowledge			Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills	Problem Solving Skills		Analytical Skills	ICT Skills	Professional	Life Long Learning
			ume preparation and bu	ild resume			3						L L	_	Н	-	-	-	М	Н	L	Н	Н	
		discussion skills confidently					3	_		+ +			L L L L	_	H	-	-	-	M M	H	L	H	H	H
		e questions during	an interview				3			1			LL		Н	-	-	-	М	Н	L	Н	Н	Н
			entation and use presen	tation skills	in projects		3	85		1	М	М	L L	М	Н	-	-	-	М	Н	L	Н	Н	Н
CLO-6: build	l confidenc	e during any prese	entation				3	85	80		М	М	L L	М	Н	-	-	-	М	Н	L	Н	Н	Н
Duration (hour)	6		6		6		6						6											
	SLO-1	Introduction of re importance	esume and its	Meaning and discussion	nd methods of group	Meaning and types face, telephonic, vid		w (fac					e, Instri ive, De				werPo			tation-	-body	lang	uage	and
S-1	SLO-2	Difference between Bio Data	een a CV, Resume and	Procedure	of group discussion	Dress code, backgro	ound rese	arch		Introdu	ction o	of the	entatio event, of thank	Introd	ucing		werPo			tation-	-body	lang	uage	and
S-2	SLO-1	Essential compo resume, common while preparing a	n errors people make	Group disc	ussion – simulation	STAR Technique (sa approach and respo interview			on	•	g with	audi	ence –		aking,	Po	werPo	oint pr	esent	tation-	-prac	tice s	essic	ın
	SLO-2	Resume building		Group disc	ussion – common errors	Interview procedure skills, closure, askin				workin	g with	emot			od,	Po	werPo	oint pr	esent	tation-	– prac	tice	sess	ion
S-3	SLO-1	Resume building	using templates	Group disc based	ussion – types – Topic	Important questions an interview	generally	/ aske		presen	tations	s, ma	unprep n-woma iation a	n viev		Po	werPo	oint pr	esent	tation-	-prac	tice s	essic	n

Duration (hour)	6	6	6	6	6	
	SLO-2	Resume building using templates	Group discussion – types – Case study based	Important questions generally asked in an interview	Improvisation and unprepared presentations, man-woman view, feedback – appreciation and critique	PowerPoint presentation- practice session
S 4	SLO-1	Resume building activity	Group discussion – practice session- Topic based	Mock interview – face to face	Power point presentation, skit, drama, dance, mime, short films and documentary – Dos and Don'ts	PowerPoint presentation–practice session
S-4	SLO-2	Resume building activity - Feedback	Group discussion - Feedback	Mock interview- Feedback	Power point presentation, skit, drama, dance, mime, short films and documentary – Dos and Don'ts	PowerPoint presentation- practice session
S-5	SLO-1	Video resume – Tips and tricks	Group discussion – practice session- Topic based	Mock interview - face to face	PowerPoint presentation – content preparation	PowerPoint presentation–practice session
3-3	SLO-2	Video resume – Do's and Don'ts	Group discussion - Feedback	Mock interview - Feedback	PowerPoint presentation–logical arrangement of content	PowerPoint presentation- practice session
S-6	SLO-1	Video resume – Templates	Group discussion – practice session- Case study based	Mock interview - face to face	PowerPoint presentation—using internet source, citations, bibliography	PowerPoint presentation–practice session
3-0	SLO-2	Video resume – Templates	Group discussion - Feedback	Mock interview- Feedback	PowerPoint presentation—using internet source, citations, bibliography	PowerPoint presentation- practice session

	1.	Scott Bennett, The Elements of Resume Style: Essential Rules for Writing Resumes and Cover Letters That	
Learning		Work, AMACOM, 2014	4. Paul Newton, How to deliver a presentation; e-book
Resources	2.	David John, Tricks and Techniques of Group Discussions, Arihant, 2012	5.Eric Garner, A-Z of Presentation, Eric Garner and Ventus Publishing ApS, 2012, bookboon.com
	3.	Singh O.P., Art of Effective Communication in Group Discussion and Interview, S Chand & Company, 2014	

		Learning Assessment				
	Bloom's	Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage)				
	Level of Thinking	CLA – 1 (25%)	CLA – 2 (25%)	CLA – 3 (25%)	CLA – 4 (20%)	
	Level of Triiriking	Theory	Theory	Theory	Theory	
Level 1	Remember	10%	10%	30%	15%	
Level I	Understand	10 /6	10 /6	30 /6	1378	
Level 2	Apply	50%	50%	40%	50%	
LEVEI Z	Analyze	30 /6	30 /6	40 /0		
Level 3	Evaluate	40%	40%	30%	35%	
Level 3	Create	40%	40%	30%	35%	
	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	

CLA-1, CLA-2 and CLA-3 can be from any combination of these: Online Aptitude Tests, Classroom Activities, Case Studies, Poster Presentations, Power-point Presentations, Mini Talks, Group Discussions, Mock interviews, etc. CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

OLY 4 can be non-any combination of these. Assignments, committee, whill it rojects, ease citaties, soli citaty, modes, certifications, confirmation, confir							
Course Designers							
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts					
		1. Mr Priyanand, Assistant Professor, CDC, E&T, SRMIST					
1. Ajay Zener, Director, Career Launcher	-	2. Ms Sindhu Thomas, Head in charge, CDC, FSH, SRMIST					
		3. Ms Mahalakshmi, Assistant Professor, CDC, FSH, SRMIST					

SEMESTER - V

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С
UBA20501T	Introduction to Research Methods	3	0	2	4

Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:

- CLR-1: To develop basic knowledge on research meaning, types, and its significance
- CLR-2: To enable the students to frame research hypothesis, scaling techniques etc.
- CLR-3: to facilitate the learners with Data collection methods and processing of data
- CLR-4: To equip the students with the statistical tools for testing the significance
- CLR-5: To make them aware of interpretation and writing various types of report

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- CLO-1; Understand the meaning of research, types and its significance.
- CLO-2: Understand the meaning of hypotheses, sampling techniques and sampling design,
- CLO-3: understand the difference methods for data collection and processing of data
- CLO-4: Understand the statistical tools for testing the significance
- CLO-5: understand how to interpret the data and write the project report.

UNIT-I

Research – Meaning, Scope and Significance – type of Research process – Characteristics of good research – scientific method – Problems in research – identifying research problem- objectivity in research.

UNIT-II

Hypothesis – meaning – sources – types – case study – features of good design measurement – meaning, need, errors in measurement, tests of sound measurement techniques of measurement. Scaling techniques- meaning, types of scales, scale construction techniques – Sampling design – meaning. Concepts, steps in sampling – criteria for good sample design – types of sample designs, probability and non-probability sample.

UNIT-III

Data Collection – Types of data –sources – tools for data collection, methods of data collection, constructing questionnaire – pilot study – case study – data processing coding – editing and tabulation of data – data analysis.

UNIT-IV

Test of significance – Assumptions about parametric and nonparametric tests. Parametric tests – chi-square, T-Test. F Test and z Test. Introduction to ANOVA.

UNIT-V

Interpretation – meaning, Techniques of interpretation, Report writing- significance- and steps – layout of report – types of reports – oral presentation – executive summary – mechanics of writing research report – Precautions for writing report – norms for using tables, chart and diagrams, - Appendix- norms for using Index and Bibliography

TEXT BOOK

1. Research Methodology – Dr.P.Ravilochanan, Margam Publication.

- 1.RaoK.V.ResearchMethodforManagementandCommerce-Sterling
- 2.Kothari C.R. ResearchMethodology
- 3. Wilkinson Bhadarkar Methodology and Techniques of Social Research
- 4. Andersonet.al.-AssignmentandThesiswriting

UBA20502T	STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	С
UBA203021	STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT	3	0	2	4

- CLR-1. expose students to various perspectives and concepts in the field of Strategic management.
- CLR-2. Develop basic competences to analyze, synthesize and predict the impact of strategic decisions.
- CLR-3. Enable students to analyze, external and internal environment of an organization to confer sustainable competitive advantage
- CLR-4. Provide an underpinning of strategy formulation process enable them to formulate strategies that leverage a firm's core competencies.
- CLR-5. Empower students to analyze the suitability of strategies that firms have developed in the real world scenario to achieve valuable outcomes by making a choice among alternatives.
- CLR-6. Equip the students with strategy execution, control and evaluation process in terms of its criticality and enable them to evaluate strategic performance of a firm.

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- CLO-1. Synthesize strategic management theory, perspectives and concepts.
- CLO-2. Acquire competences to analyze, synthesize and predict the impact of strategic decisions.
- CLO-3. Critically analyze the internal and external environments in which businesses operate to confer sustainable competitive advantage
- CLO-4. Formulate strategies that leverage a firm's core competencies.
- CLO-5. Analyze and evaluate the suitability of strategies that firms have developed in the real world scenario to achieve valuable outcomes by making a choice among alternatives.
- CLO-6. Execute and control strategy, evaluate strategic performance of a firm.

UNIT-I-Introduction to Strategic Management:

Strategic Management–Definition, Meaning and Role, Objectives of Strategic Management, Benefits of Strategic Management-Causes for failure of Strategic Management-Basic Models of Strategic Management Strategic Management process-Strategic indent, Mission, Vision, and Objective-Differences among policy, strategy, Program and tactics.

2.Prasad L.M, "Strategic Management", Sultan Chand & Sons, 2016.

3.Dr.S.Sankaran, Policy & Strategic Management, Margham Publications, 2016.

4.http://ebooks.lpude.in/commerce/mcom/term_4/DCOM506_DMGT502_STRATEGIC_MANAGEMENT.pdf

	SUBJECT TITLE	L	T	P	С
UBA20E501T	Derivatives Management	2	0	2	3

- CLR-1: To make the students to understand the Derivatives Markets and Instruments
- CLR-2: To make them familiar with the Derivatives Pricing and Valuations
- CLR-3: To make them understand the Credit Derivatives
- CLR-4: To comprehend the students with Risk Management application of Option Strategies
- CLR-5: To make them aware of the different Option Pricing Models

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- CLO-1: Understand the different types of Derivatives Market and Instruments
- CLO-2: Understand the fair value of a Derivative
- CLO-3: Understand the different types of Credit Derivatives like Credit Default Swap
- CLO-4: Understand the importance of Risk Management through Options Trading
- CLO-5: Understand the Theoretical value of a Option

UNIT-I: DERIVATIVE MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS

Introduction to Derivatives - The structure of Derivatives - Types of Derivatives - Benefits of Derivatives

UNIT-II: DERIVATIVES PRICING AND VALUATION

Derivative Pricing - Delivery Pricing - Pricing of Forwards, Futures, Swap Contracts - Pricing & Valuation of Options- European & American Option Pricing - Binomial Valuation of Options

UNIT-III: CREDIT DERIVATIVES

Introduction to Credit Risks- Types of Credit Risks- Assessment of Credit Risks- Credit Default Swap- Total Return Swap- Credit Linked notes- Collateralized Debt Obligations

UNIT-IV: RISK MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS OF OPTION STRAGIES

Introduction to Risk Management- Option strategies for Equity Portfolios- Risk Management strategies with Options

UNIT-V: OPTION PRICING

Introduction to Option pricing- Intrinsic & Time value - Arbitrage base relationship of Option pricing - Put call parity- Binomial Option pricing Model- Black Scholes Option Pricing Model- Factors affecting Option price.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Derivatives and Risk Management- Rajiv Srivatsava- Oxford University Press- Second Edition

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Derivatives and Risk Management- Sundharam Janakiraman- Pearson- first edition

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E502T	Performance and Compensation Management	2	0	2	3

- CLR 1: To learn basic compensation concepts and the context of compensation practice.
- CLR 2: To illustrate different ways to strengthen the pay for performance link.
- CLR 3: To learn the concepts of payment and employee benefits issues for contingent workers.
- CLR 4: To understand the legally required employee benefits.
- CLR 5: To learn some of the implications for strategic compensation and possible employer approaches legally required benefits.

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- CLO 1: Design an organizations performance management process that is complaint with law and supports organizational mission strategy.
- CLO 2: Compare and contrast various organizational performance management programs and best practices and define attributes of effective performance management systems.
- CLO 3: Employ Job related performance standards and performance indicators that reflect the employees range of responsibilities.
- CLO 4: Assess how increased employee involvement can contribute to effective performance and coach employees to identify career paths and resources available to support individual development
- CLO 5: Indentify and communicate appropriate actions with employees based on their performance strengths and weakness.

UNIT-I - Conceptual Framework of Performance Management

Performance management process; Objectives of performance management system; Performance management and performance appraisal; Linkageof performancemanagement system withother HR practices.

UNIT-II - Components of Performance Management System

Performance planning; Ongoing support and coaching; Performance measurement and evaluation; Performance management and appraisal; Methodsofperformanceappraisal; AppraisalCommunication; Counseling, Identifying potential fordevelopment; Linkingpaywithperformance.

UNIT-III - Implementation and Issues in Performance Management Implementing performance management system- Strategies and challenges; Characteristics of effective performance metrics; Performance management documentation; Performance management and legal issues in performance management; Use of technology and e-PMS, Performance management practices in Indian organizations.

UNIT-IV

Role of Compensation in Organization: Economic and Behavioral the Ories Related to Compensation; Strategic Perspectives of Compensation; Compensations motivational tool; Compensation Policy

UNIT-V

Internal and external equities in compensation system; determining the worth of iobs; understanding inter and intra-industry compensation differentials, designing paystructure and administering compensation package

TEXT BOOK

- 1.Bagchi, S.N., Performancemanagement, Cengage Learning India.
- 2. Bhattacharvya, D.K., Performance management systems and strategies, PearsonEducation.
- 3.Bhattacharya,Compensationmanagement,ExcelBooksIndia,.

- 1. Armstrong, M. & Baron, A., Performance management and development, Jaico Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 2.Armstrong, M., Performancemanagement: Keystrategies and practical guidelines, Kogan Page, London.
- 3.Bagchi, S.N., Performancemanagement, Cengage Learning India.
- 4. Bhattacharyya, D.K., Performance management systems and strategies, PearsonEducation.
- 5.Milkovich, George Tand Newman J.M., Compensation, TataMcGraw Hill
- 6.Henderson, R.O., Compensation Management, Pearson Education
- 7.Martocchio.J.J., Strategic Compensation, Pearson Education

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	I	Т	P	С	

UBA20E503T	E-COMMERCE AND DIGITAL MARKETING	2	0	2	3

CLR-Thecourseexaminesdigitalmarketingstrategy,implementationandexecutional considerations for B to B and B to C brands and provides a detailed understanding of all digital channels and platforms. Students will complete the coursewithacomprehensiveknowledgeofandexperiencewithhowtodevelop anintegrateddigitalmarketingstrategy, fromformulation to implementation.

Course Learning Outcomes (C	LO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:
CLO-1.	Understand how and why to use digital marketing for multiple goals within a larger marketing and/or media strategy
CLO-2.	Understand the major digital marketing channels - online advertising: Digital display, video, mobile, search engine, and social media
CLO-3.	Learn to develop, evaluate, and execute a comprehensive digital marketing strategy and plan

UNIT-I

Fundamental of E-Commerce, E-commerce and E-Business, -Features of E- commerce's,- Customer service and service quality- B2B, B2C, C2C,P2P -E- commerce models -E Governance.

UNIT-II

Digital Signature- digital certificate- concept of encryption and cryptography - Publicandsecretkeyencryption-ITacttolegalize-E-commerce-consumer protection incyberspace.

UNIT-III

Principal of Digital Marketing, Comparison of Traditional and Digital Marketing Statistics of Digital Marketing, Benefits of Digital marketing, Latest Digital marketing, Comparison of Traditional and Digital Marketing strategy for websites

UNIT-IV

SearchEngineMarketing(SEM):IntroductiontoPaidMarketing,GoogleAdWords,accountandbillingsettings,TypesofCampaigns,PPCCampaignSetup, Shopping Campaigns, Dynamic Search Campaigns, Display Ads Campaigns, Remarketing Campaigns, Mobile Apps Marketing, Video Marketing

UNIT-V

Social Media Marketing- Introduction to social media marketing ,Face book marketing, Face book advertising ,YouTube marketing ,Twitter marketing ,Google+ marketing, LinkedIn marketing ,Pinterest marketing, Stumble Upon Document Sharing Site

TEXT BOOK

1. E-Commerce: An indian perspective, S.J.Joseph, P.T., PHI

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Socialmedia Marketing-all-in-one for dummies, Jan Zimmerman, Deborah Ng.

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E504T	PRODUCT DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT	2	0	2	3

CLR-1 Themainmotiveofthiscourse istoprovide the perspectives of design, develop and manufacturing the product as per expectations of customer within a single approach and understand the nuances, exceptions and subtleties practiced in industries.

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to: CLO-1. To enable the students to understand fundamental concepts of product design and development CLO-2. Toprovide the direction stoconvert students' ideas in to a valuable product or service	ning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:
(1()-1	To enable the students to understand fundamental concepts of product design and development
CLO-2.	Toprovidethedirectionstoconvertstudents' ideas in to a valuable product or service

UNIT I

Needfortheproductdesign—Typesofproductdesign—Characteristicsforgood productdesign—Factorsinfluencingfornewproductdesign—Challengesin productdesign

UNIT II

Market research - Identifying the customer needs - New product development stages - Idea generation and screening - Product Planning

UNIT III

Productspecification and standards - Concept generation - Concept testing and selection - Product architecture

UNIT IV

Industrialdesign-Designformanufacturing-Prototyping-Robustdesign-CAD,CAMandCIMapplicationsproductdesign

UNIT V

Market testing of new product - Product development economics - Cost of production analysis - Managing projects

TEXTBOOK

1. Karl T. Ulrich, Steven D. Eppinger& Anita Goyal, Product design and development, McGraw Hill Education private limited

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Arlindo Silva and Ricardo Simoes, Trends in Product Design and Development, IGI Global Snippet

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E505T	Advance Course of Entrepreneurship	2	0	2	3

Course Objective :

Acquire additional knowledge and skills for developing early customer traction into a repeatable business. • They will learn the tools and methods for achieving sustainable growth, such as by refining their product or service and business models, building brand strategy, making a sales and financial plan etc

Unit-I Recap and Review the Fundamentals Refining the Business Model and Product/Service

Recap of idea selection and lean canvas Revisit product/service - business model, team, from previous course – decide whether you want to continue with the same or pivot why you need a mentor. What is Pivoting? Should you pivot? Evaluating new, disruptive business models like SaaS, sharing economy and marketplaces Identifying which business model suits your product/service the best. Analyze competitors, and map your product/service with the competitors' to define a unique value proposition. Revisit your business model and develop a few variants (more business model types). Identify additional customer segments that your solution can address; Evaluate business models for these segments and refine product/service for new customer segments. Importance of Product Management to align.

Unit - II Business Planning and Exploring Ways to Increase Revenue

Create a detailed annual Sales Plan (including month-on-month sales forecasting and customer acquisition planning) Create an annual People Plan - Create a financial plan for your practice - venture, in which you should: 1. Calculate your startup costs 2. Calculate your operating expenses 3. Create a cash flow forecast 4. Analyze your profit and loss forecast 5. Calculate your cost of goods 6. Analyze the breakeven point for your practice venture. Understanding the cycle of customer acquisition, activation, revenue generation and referrals to attract new customers Identifying primary and secondary revenue- streams Identifying new markets and new customer - segments Explore licensing and franchising options for expansion.

Unit -III Funding the Growth and Building the ATeam

Various sources of funds available for a business - Understand the funding process and what investors look for Exploring crowd funding platforms- The pros and cons of using a different type of finance Pitch Practice - How to articulate your needs before investors and lenders - Basics of term sheets and investor due diligence process - Importance of a good team in a venture's success Attracting, recruiting and training a high performance entrepreneurial team - Defining roles and responsibilities - Setting clear expectations among the members of your founding team - Essential HR needs of a new venture

Unit-IV Creating a Branding and Channel Strategy and Leveraging Technologies and Available Platforms

Defining a positioning statement - Creating a public image and presence for your business -Selecting a brand name, logo, social media - handles and mobile app names for your venture Creating online public profiles - Bulls Eye Framework and other traditional channel types using the WF template for the same - Examining all channel types and selecting the right channels using Bull's Eye Framework. Identify technology needs Choosing key technologies and platforms for banking, accounting, sales, legal, human resource management Technology as a differentiator and a competitive weapon

Unit -V Measuring Your Progress and Legal Matters and Seeking Support

How to establish key metrics and measuring what matters - How to understand and measure operations with a view to control and track progress - Understanding the nature, content, and timing of your communications with investors and other stakeholders. Understanding different types of entities, selecting the right type for the venture, and incorporating your venture - Overview of legal issues and their impact on entrepreneurs - Regulations of starting and operating a venture and accounting - Select an Accountant and an Accounting System - Importance of being compliant and keeping proper documentation - Patents and Intellectual property- Trademarks - Recruit your Boards of Directors, Advisors and Mentors Resources for specific geographies

Text Books:

- 1. Maurya, A., 2012. Running Lean: Iterate from Plan A to a Plan That Works. O'Reilly Media
- 2. Rov. R., 2012. Entrepreneurship, Oxford University Press
- 3. Gupta, T. S., 2011. Intellectual Property Law in India. Kluwer Law International

Reference books:

- 1. Czikszentmihalyi, M., 2008. Flow: The Psychology of Optimal Experience. Harper Perennial Modern Classics
- 2. Sarasvathy, S. D., 2009. Effectuation: Elements of Entrepreneurial Expertise. Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd.
- 3. Ries, E., 2011. The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create Radically Successful Businesses. The Crown Publishing Group
- 4. Kim, W. C. & Mauborgne, R., 2005. Blue Ocean Strategy. Harvard Business School Press Boston, Massachusetts
- 5. Blank, S., 2005. The Four Steps to the Epiphany: Successful Strategies for Startups That Win. K&S Ranch
- 6. Kim, W. C. & Mauborgne, R., 2005. Blue Ocean Strategy. Harvard Business School Press Boston, Massachusetts

- 7. Blank, S., 2005.The Four Steps to the Epiphany: Successful Strategies for Startups That Win. K&S Ranch Websites:
- 8. Read Forbes article and do Group Discussion https://www.forbes.com/sites/chrismvers/2015/12/16/find-your-flow-and-success-will-follow/
- 9. https://necrophone.com/2014/01/20/effectuation-the-best-theory-of-entrepreneurship-you-actually-follow-whether-youve-heard-of-it-or-not/
- 10. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7enBaXhXWkQ
- 11. Prof. Clay Christensen "Identifying Customer Needs" https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yVCZ-7xSsCw
- 12. "Understand the Customer Problem by GOOTB": https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sEENIZqscDw
- 13. https://www.forbes.com/sites/danschawbel/2013/12/17/qeoffrey-moore-why-crossing-the-chasm-is-still-relevant
- 14. Value Proposition: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jZN6CUieuOQ&list=PLw540Wg5kay866m6A6xl7KOwE Ah7is4m
- 15. Value Proposition & Customer Need: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6FnG8pJL8yM&index=3&list=PLw540Wq5kay866m6A6x17KOwE_Ah7is4m
- 16. https://strategyn.com/turn-customer-input-into-innovation/ CASE STUDIES in ODI: https://jobs-to-be-done.com/tagged/case-study
- 17. The Lean BMC https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FjB_e7UO1hc
- 18. Ash Maurya -Capture your BMC in 20 minutes https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7o8uYdUaFR4&t=462s
- 19. Ash Maurya How to Prioritize Risks on Your Business Model https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=01z7EPXS42k
- 20. https://pt.slideshare.net/bmorelean/dan-lemberg-lean-pitch
- 21. https://startups.fb.com/en-in/categories/development/
- 22. Designing Experiments: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WiMZWCg1Hu8&t=111s
- 23. Customer Development Process: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ILEebbiYIkI
- 24. Beating the Competition: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=46uP6vOj5G0
- 25. Q&A with Garr: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SmJjjOrusyl
- 26. Basic Accounting Lingo for Entrepreneurs: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y7Pm1_jEEKE
- 27. Vinod Khosla: How Leaders can BUILD https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bRCoBgC_n1Q
- 28. Vinod Khosla: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VIrNLzTs9cw
- 29. How to Pitch the way VC's think, so you can convince co-founders : https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fTgU7THoKCw
- 30. Tony Buzan: http://www.tonybuzan.com/about/mind-mapping/
- 31. Google: Think branding: https://www.voutube.com/watch?v=1/2CUikg0ug
- 32. The Battle for your mind using Positioning: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iQrY8xRx- 0
- 33. https://startups.fb.com/en-in/categories/marketing/
- 34. Design rules https://www.igorinternational.com/ , Web design course: https://www.coursera.org/specializations/web-design Strikingly Free:
- 35. https://certification.hubspot.com/inbound-sales-certification-course
- 36. https://www.accountingtools.com/articles/2017/5/17/sales-budget-sales-budget-example
- 37. Customer Development: Lean Method: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sBhtb6Hb O4&t=255s&list=PL2W81BDFL4yui93zqyhEfpfPw66PSQOZ8&index=73
- 38. Zig Ziglar Cost Vs Price: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cYYrrQdR5hc
- 39. https://startupindia.gov.in , Accounting & Tax: https://www.caclubindia.com/ , Legal Matters : www.lawyersclubindia.com , www.siliconhillslawyer.com

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E506T	Stock Market Analysis	2	0	2	3

- CLR-1: To develop fundamental knowledge financial system, primary and secondary market
- CLR-2: To facilitate them to do fundamental analysis of a security
- CLR-3:To enable them to do technical analysis of a security
- CLR-4: To make the learners to aware of Efficient Market Hypothesis
- CLR-5: to enable the students to identify and measure different types of risk and return
- CLR-6 To make aware of credit rating concepts and trading technology.

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- CLO-1 understand the financial system, and financial markets
- CLO-2: understand how to do fundamental analysis of a stock
- CLO-3 know how to do technical analysis of a stock
- CLO-4 understand the Efficient Market Hypothesis and its implication
- CLO-5 know how to measure the different types of risk and return
- CLO-6: Understand the concepts of credit rating the trading technology.

UNIT I

Introduction – financial system- Financial system in India - Stock markets – primary market - Functions of primary market - Methods of floating new issues- Secondary market - Origin of secondary market - Characteristics & functions of secondary market- Important stock exchanges in India & abroad - Methods of trading in stock

UNIT II

Approaches to security analysis - Fundamental analysis - Economic analysis - agriculture, GDP - Savings, inflation & political stability - Industry analysis - life cycle of an industry, future prospects - Company analysis - fundamental valuation models

UNIT III

Technical analysis- assumptions - Difference between fundamental & technical analysis - Theories, movement of stock prices - Dove theory - Chartist method - charts, line charts - Bar charts, Japanese candle sticks - Point & figures chart, chart patterns- Support & resistance, head and shoulders - Moving average, oscillator, Triangles- Elloit wave theory.

UNIT IV

Efficient market hypothesis - Weak form - Random Walk theory- assumptions - Simulation test, serial correlation test, empirical tests of weak form - Run test, filter test, relative strength method - Semi strong form- market reaction test - Strong form - Performance of mutual fund - Limitations of efficient market hypothesis - Functions of analysts & investor in random walk market.

UNIT V

Risk , classification of risk - Methods of measurement of risk - Assigning risk allowances - Stating predictions scientifically - Standard deviations, variance & covariance - Risk & credit rating, symbols of CRISIL, ICRA, CARE - Returns, measures of returns - Modern methods- holding period year, statistical methods- Technology in trading - Block chain- Trading platforms

TEXT BOOKS

- 1.InvestmentManagement, Dr. L. Natarajan, Margham Publishers,
- 2.FundamentalsoflnvestmentManagement,Prof.Y.P.Singh,GalgottaPublishingCompany

- 1.InvestmentAnalysisandPortfolioManagement,PrasannaChandra,McGraw HillPublications
- 2. Security Analysis and Portfolio Management, S. Kevin, Prentice HallofIndia
- 3. Security Analysis and Portfolio Management, Donald. E. Fischer, Ronald J. Jordan, Pearson Education.
- 4. Security Analysis and Portfolio Management, Dr. Vanita Tripathi, Taxmann's

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	L	T	Р	С
UBA20E507T	COMPETENCY MANAGEMENT AND SUCESSION PLANNING	2	0	2	3

CLR-1 This course aims to impart the understanding about the performance management system and strategies adopted by the organizations to manage employees' performance's Lm

Course Learning	Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:
CLO-1.	To promote understanding issues related to performance management
CLO-2.	compensation in corporate sector and impart skills in designing, analysis and restructure compensation management system, policies
	and strategies

UNIT I

Compensation management – An Introduction: Compensation Management, Compensation and Non-compensation Dimensions, 3-P Concept in Compensation Management, Compensation as Retention Strategy, Compensation for Special Groups, Significant Compensation Issues.

UNIT II

Job Evaluation, Grading and Compensation Structure: Concept of Salary Structure, Salary Progression, Methodsof Payment, Limitations of Job Related Compensation, Competency based Compensation (Broad pay bands and 360 degree feedback)

UNIT III

WagesandSalaryAdministrationatMacro(National)Level:WageConcept, Wage Policy, Institutional Mechanisms for Wage Determination, Pay Commission,WageBoards,PublicSectorPayRevision,ILOandCollective Bargaining,UnionRoleinWageandSalaryAdministration.

UNIT IV

Job Evaluation: Compensation Strategy at Micro Level, Concept of Equity, Job Evaluation-MethodsofjobevaluationandSystemofjobevaluation, Processof JobEvaluation, Problems Involved in JobEvaluation.

UNIT V

Incentive Schemes: Pay for Performance: Types of Incentive Schemes, Wage Incentive Plans, Pre-requisites of Effective Incentive Schemes, Merits and Demerits of Incentives, Pay for Performance Plans Family Business Governance: Family constitution; Content and process; Managingthetransitionofownershipanddecision-making; Managing successor development strategy.

Challenges In Transition: Siblings and cousins: Issues and Challenges; Conflictresolutionandmanagement; Successionmanagement and sustainable competitive advantage.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Competency Mapping for Superior Results, Dr. Sraban Mukherjee, Tata McGraw Hill PvtLtd, New Delhi, 2011.
- 2. The Handbook of Competency Mapping: Understanding, Designing and ImplementingCompetencyModelsinOrganizations,SeemaSanghi,Sage Publications,

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Competency Based HRM, Shermon Ganesh, 1st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill

UBA20F508T	GLOBAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	L	T	Р	С
UBAZUEJU01	GLOBAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	2	0	2	3

COURSE LEARNING RATIONALE (CLR):

- CLR-1. The importance of international business is greater than ever as companies around the world become better connected.
- CLR-2. Global business management programmes give students an understanding of the different business management practices found all over the world, and prepare them for graduate careers working abroad or in organisations that are engaged in business on a global scale.
- CLR-3. In an ever-changing global business and economic environment, studying business from the global perspective is vital for who are ambitious to work across international boundaries and cultures.
- CLR-4. To stay current on worldwide trends and innovations.
- CLR-5. To learn cultural modes and expectations.

COURSE LEARNING OUTCOME (CLO):

- CLO-1. Provides students basic and broad knowledge in global business environment, strategies and management.
- CLO-2. Enables the students to apply concepts, principles and theories to simplify business situations.
- CLO-3. Helps in formulating different thinking and viewpoints of diverse cultures.
- CLO-4. Brings awareness of the global business environment and its impacts on businesses.
- CLO-5. Familiarize Practical Application of skills in a complex cross border decision making.

UNIT I

INTRODUCTION: Global business – Globalization of world Economy – Factors causing globalization of business – Global Business environment, Internal and External Environment – Protection Vs Liberalization of global business environment.

UNIT II

GLOBAL TRADEAND INVESTMENT: Promotion of global business – The role of GATT & WTO – Challenges of global business – Need for global competition – RTAs & RTBs, types, Advantages – Theories of International Investment.

UNIT III

GLOBAL BUSINESS STRATEGY: Global portfolio management - Global entry strategies - Different forms of Global business - Organizational structure - Controlling of Global business - Performance evaluation system.

UNIT IV

PRODUCTION, MARKETING AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OF GLOBAL BUSINESS: Global production – Location – Scale of operations – Globalization of markets – Marketing Strategy – Pricing Strategies – Global monetary system – sources of fund – Exchange Rate – Risk Management.

UNIT V

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT AND CSR IN GLOBAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT – Qualities required for Global leadership- Conflicts in Global business – sources and types of conflicts- conflict resolution – Corporate Social responsibilities and ethics in Global business.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. K. Aswhathappa, *International Business*, Tata Mc Graw Hill
- 2. Asterios G. Kefalas, Global Business Strategy: A systems Approach, South-Western Publishing company
- 3. Abel Adekola, Bruno S. Sergi, Global Business Management: A Cross-Cultural Perspective (Innovative Business Textbooks, Routledge; 1STEdition

- 1. Aravind V. Phatak, Rabi S. Bhaghat and Roger J. Kashlak, *International Management*, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2nd edition
- 2. Jeanne M. Brett, Negotiating Globally: How to Negotiate Deals, Resolve Disputes, and Make Decisions Across Cultural Boundaries (Jossey-bass Business & Management) 3rd Edition, 2014.
- 3. Peng Mike W., Global Business, Cengage, 3rd Edition, 2013

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	L	T	Р	С

UBA20E509T	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	2	0	2	3

CLR-Theaimofthiscourseistoperceivethestudentstotakeupanylongtermorbig taskasaprojectandcompletingthesamewithsuccessfulmannerbysystematic execution.

Course Learning	Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:
CLO-1.	Togetaninsightonthenuancesofplanning, executing and controlling strategies of project management
CLO-2.	To motivate the students to become project manager of any project

UNIT I - Introduction to Projects

Projects - Meaning, nature and significance - Understanding Project Management-ProjectManagementLifecycle-rojectDevelopmentCycle-

UNIT II - Project Appraisal, Design and Planning

Project Appraisal - Financial appraisal - Technical appraisal - Economical appraisal-Environmental Appraisal-Risk Analysis in Project Appraisal - Project Design-Project Planning-Project Formulation

UNIT III - Budgetary Control, Project Cost Management and Selection Budgetary Control - Project Cost Management - Project Finance - Assistance from Indian and International Financial Institutions, ECB - Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA) - Social Cost Benefit Analysis (SCBA) - Project Selection

UNIT IV - Project Scheduling and Evaluation

ProjectScheduling-NetworkAnalysis-ProjectManagementStructure-HR Areas in Project Management (Leadership, Teams, Motivation, Conflicts, Communication, Co-ordination, Direction) - Project Contracts - Organizing System and Procedures - Project Execution or Implementation - Project Monitoring and Evaluation

UNIT V - Project Audit, Closure and Modern Concepts

ProjectAudit-ProjectTerminationorProjectCloseout-ComputersinProject Management - Modern Concepts in Project Management - Project Report (Detailed Project Report –DPR) **TEXT BOOK**

1. Dr. C.D. Balaji, Project Management, Margham Publications, Chennai, 2016

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Prasanna Chandra, Projects, Planning, Analysis, Selection, Financing, Implementation and Review, 7th edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2016.

UBA20F510T	SOFTWARE OUALITY MANAGEMENT	L	Т	Р	С
UDAZUEJIUI	SUFTWARE QUALITY MANAGEMENT	2	0	2	3

COURSE LEARNING RATIONALE:

At the end of this course the learner is expected to learn

- CLR-1. Models of Software quality management
- CLR-2. Quality measurement and metrics
- CLR-3. Quality control and reliability of quality process
- CLR-4. Quality management system concepts
- CLR-5. International quality standards ISO, CMM

COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES:

- CLO-1. Apply the techniques learned to improve the quality of their own software development,
- CLO-2. Understand the role of metrics in software quality assurance and be able to apply these metrics to document and measure quality of various phases of software development.
- CLO-3. Discuss the role of software quality assurance in improving the software development process
- CLO-4. Execute an effective inspection of a deliverable of a software development project and evaluate the results to make process improvements.
- CLO-5. Explain the requirements of ISO 9000 Certification and other process evaluation models On completion of this module, the learner will be able to

UNIT- I - Software Quality - Introduction

Introduction - software quality - life cycle models - quality process - quality system metrics and measurement and analysis - various models and approaches to software quality

UNIT II - Introduction to Software Development

Overview of the software life cycle – systems analysis – preliminary design – detailed design – implementation – testing – software maintenance

UNIT III - Software Quality Assurance

Introduction – Software quality assurance (SQA) plans, implementation – audits - documentation

UNIT IV - Quality Management System

Elements of Quality Management systems - Rayleigh model framework - Reliability Growth models - Complexity metrics and models - Customer satisfaction analysis.

UNIT V - Quality Standards

Need and importance of standards - CMM and CMMI - Six Sigma concepts -ISO 9000 Series - ISO 9000-3 for software development

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Stephen H. Kan, "Metrics and Models in Software Quality Engineering", Pearso Education ,2003
- 2. Allan C. Gillies, "Software Quality: Theory and Management", Thomson Learning, 1997

- 1. Mordechai Ben-Menachem and Garry S.Marliss, "Software Quality", Thomson Asia Pte Ltd, .2003
- 2. Norman E. Fenton and Shari Lawrence Pfleeger, "Software Metrics" Thomson, 2007
- 3. ISO 9000-3 "Notes for the application of the ISO 9001 Standard to software development".
- 4. Mary Beth Chrissis, Mike Konrad and Sandy Shrum, "CMMI", Pearson Education (Singapore) Pte Ltd,2002

Course Code	ULE	E20AE2T Cou		ENVIRON	MENTAL STUDIES		Course		Т		Ability Enhancement Cou						ırses				_		P 0	C 3	
Co	equisite urses	Nil		Co-requisite Courses	Nil		F	rogre Cour	ssive ses	Nil															
Course C	offering Dep	partment	Computer Application	15	Data Book / Co	des/Standards									Nil										
Course L	earning Ra	tionale (CLR):	The purpose of learning	g this course is to:				Learn	ing					Prog	ıram L	.earn	ing O	utcon	nes (F	PLO)					
CLR-1	: To teach	n the importance of	environment				1	2	3		1 2	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
CLR-2	: To impa	rt the knowledge at										v.													
CLR-3		n about Biodiversity					<u> </u>	: ;			<u>o</u> ,	, lie			agge										
CLR-4			environmental pollution				l o	6)	ıt (%		ledg	ed Discipli	- lge	.u	owle		ata		<u>≅</u>	<u>s</u>					
CLR-5	: To unae	rstand about Enviro	nment Protection) D	g (b	Level of Ininking (Bloom) Expected Proficiency (%)	Level of Thinking (Bloom) Expected Proficiency (%) Expected Attainment (%)		Sol. 5	3 2	Me.	lizat	조	Б	ret [≅	gSk	Skil				
							<u>;</u>	Profic	∖ttair		<u>협</u> 2		출	ecia	tilize	odeli	ıterp	/e Sl	olvin	atior	Skii				
Cauraa I	aarnina Ou	utaamaa (CLO)	At the end of this course.	loornoro will bo o	blo to:		Ţ	99	ed ⊿		men	£ 5	dural	n Sp	to U	M	e, n	gativ	m S	unic	g	_	~ I		
Jourse L	earning Ou	itcomes (CLO):	At the end of this course,	rearriers will be a	DIE 10.		ley	bect	bect		Fundamental Knowledge	Ink with Rela	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	Ability to Utilize Knowledge	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills	Problem Solving Skills	CommunicationSkills	Analytical Skills	PSO -1	PS0-2	PSO-3	
CLO-1	To gain	knowledge on the	importance of natural res	ources and onera	n/		2				H H			σ̈́	¥	が	Ā	<u>=</u>	7	ŏ	₹	8	<u>g</u>	<u>8</u> 2	
CLO-1			e and function of an ecos		у		2				- H		Н	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	÷	
CLO-3	To imbi		ue with respect to biodive	<u>, </u>	the threats and its conserv	ration and appreciate t					Н			-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
CLO-4			of types of pollution and	disaster managen	nent		2	70	70		Н	. Н	Н	Н	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	
CLO-5			ne surrounding environme				2				- F	_	Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Duratio	on (hour)		15		15	1	j						15								15				
S-1	SLO-1	Environmental St	udies- concept	Concept of an e	cosystem	Biodiversity- concept				Air	Pollutio	on- coi	cept				Su	staina	able d	levelo	pmen	t			
S-2	SLO-1	Scope of Environ	mental Studies	Structure of an e	ecosystem- I	Biodiversity- Genetic	& Spe	cies		Wai	er Pol	ution-	conce	pt			Cli	mate	chang	ge &	Globa	l warı	ming		
S-3	SLO-1	Objectives of Env	rironmental Studies	Structure of an e		Ecosystem diversity				Soil	pollutio	n- coi	ncept	<u> </u>			Ac	id rair	1 & 02	zone	layer	deple	tion		
S-4	SLO-1	Awareness of En	vironmental Studies	Function of an e	<u> </u>	Values of biodiversity	,			Effec	cts of A	ir Poli	ution						radia					-	
S-5	SLO-1	Introduction to na forest	tural resources- food &	Function of an e		Biodiversity- Consun		& Prod	luctive	Effe	cts of V	Vater	Pollutio	on			En	vironi	ment i	Prote	ction ,	Act (a	iny 2)		
S-6	SLO-1	Introduction to na energy	tural resources- water &	Producers, cons	sumers and decomposers	Biodiversity- Social, option values	thical,	aesth	etic and	Effec	cts of S	Soil Po	llution				Student to visit to canteen for solid v				aste r	nana	geme	nt	
S-7	SLO-1	Renewable and r resources- Coal,		Ecological succe	ession- I	Hot spots of biodiver	sity			Cont	rol me	asure	s of Air	Pollu	ıtion		to.	study		it the	a chen practio posal				
C 0	81.0.1	Renewable and r	on renewable	Foological augo		Throats to biodiversi	I	Student to v					to vis	visit to Vandalur zoo for											

Threats to biodiversity- Habitat loss

Control measures of Water Pollution

Renewable and non renewable resources- Wind, geothermal

Ecological succession- II

S-8

SLO-1

study of animal conservation/plantsflora and fauna

S-9	SLO-1	Renewable and non renewable resources- Solar, biomass	Food chains (any 2 eg)	Threats to biodiversity- Poaching of wildlife	Control measures of Soil pollution	Study of simple ecosystems-lake/hill slopes
S-10	SLO-1	Nuclear fission and fusion	Food webs (any 2 eg)	Endangered species and endemic species of India	E-waste management	Naming the trees in the campus at SRM
S-11	SLO-1	Nuclear energy- I	Ecological pyramids- I	Conservation of biodiversity	Disaster management- Nature	Study of common plants, insects, birds in the neighbourhood
S-12	SLO-1	Nuclear energy- II	Ecological pyramids- II	In –situ and ex-situ conservation of biodiversity	Disaster management- Manmade	Study of common diseases and their prevention

	Theory:
Learning	1. Bharucha Erach, (2013), Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses (Second edition). Telangana, India: Orient BlackSwan.
Resources	2. Basu Mahua, Savarimuthu Xavier, (2017), SJ Fundamentals of Environmental Studies. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press
	3. Bharucha Erach, The Biodiversity of India, Mapin Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ahmedabad – 380013, India, Email:mapin@icenet.net (R)

Learning As	ssessment											
	DI I			Continuou	s Learning Ass	essment (50% v	veightage)				Final Evenination (F09/ weighters)	
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA - 1 (10%)		CLA –	2 (10%)	CLA -	CLA - 3 (20%)		CLA – 4 (10 %)#		Final Examination (50% weightage)	
	Level of Hilliking	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		Theory	Practice
Laval 1	Remember	400/		40%		40%		40%			40%	
Level 1	Understand	40%	-	40 /0	-	40 /0	-	40%	-		40%	-
Level 2	Apply	30%		30%		30%		30%			30%	
Level 2	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		30%	-
Level 3	Evaluate	30%		30%		30%		30%			30%	
Level 3	Create	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		30%	-
	Total	100) %	100) %	100) %	10	0 %		100	%

[#] CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers								
Experts from Industry	Experts from Academic	Internal Experts						
1 Mr. Surach C. Dragram Hood, Halla EM	1. Dr. G Balasubramania Raja, Prof & Head,							
1. Mr. Suresh S, Program Head, Hello FM	Manonmaniam Sundranar University	1. Dr. Rajesh R, SRM IST						
	Mail- gbs_raja@yahoo.com	-						

Course		Course		Course			L	Τ	Р	С
Code	UJK20501T	Name	Leadership and Management Skills	Category	JK	Life Skill Courses	2	0	0	2

Pre-requisite Nil Courses	Co-requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses
Course Offering Department	Career Development Centre	Data Book / Codes/Standards	Nil

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:	L	earni	ng
CLR-1:	help students to develop e	essential skills to influence and motivate others	1	2	3
CLR-2:	Inculcate emotional and s	ocial intelligence and integrative thinking for effective leadership			
CLR-3:	create and maintain an ef	fective and motivated team to work for the society	_		_
CLR-4:	nurture a creative and ent	repreneurial mindset	E G	%)	(%)
CLR-5:	make students understand	the personal values and apply ethical principles in professional and social contexts	(Bloom)	Proficiency (%)	Attainment
CLR-6:	manage competency-mix	at all levels for achieving excellence with ethics	ing	icie	in E
Course Le	earning Outcomes (CLO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Level of Thinking	Expected P	Expected A
CLO-1:		hip models and understand / assess their skills, strengths and abilities that affect their own create their leadership vision	3	80	75
CLO-2 :	learn and demonstrate a s leadership, etc	set of practical skills such as time management, self-management, handling conflicts, team	3	80	75
CLO-3:	understand the basics of	entrepreneurship and develop business plan	3	75	70
CLO-4:	apply the design thinking	approach for leadership	3	75	70
CLO-5:	appreciate the importance	e of ethics and moral values for making of a balanced personality	3	75	70
	be an integral human beir		3	75	70

				Prog	ram L	_earn	ing C	utco	mes (PLO)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
-		J	4	J	U	'	0	9	10	- 11	12	13	14	13
Fundamental Knowledge	Application of Concepts	T Link with Related Disciplines	Procedural Knowledge	Skills in Specialization	⇒ Ability to Utilize Knowledge	Skills in Modeling	Analyze, Interpret Data	Investigative Skills		□ Communication Skills	P Analytical Skills	ICT Skills	□ Professional Behavior	⊥ Life Long Learning
L	M	Н	-	М	М	-	-	-	M	Н	L	-	Н	Н
L	М	Н	-	М	М	-	-	-	М	Н	L	-	Н	Н
L	М	Н	-	М	М	-	-	-	М	Н	L	-	Н	Н
L	М	Н	-	М	М	-	-	-	М	Н	L	-	Н	Н
L	Н	Н	-	М	М	-	-	-	М	Н	L	-	Н	Н
L	Н	Н	-	М	М	-	-	-	М	Н	L	-	Н	Н

Duration (hour)	6	6	6	6	6	
	SLO-1	Leadership - definition	Team building	Management – definition	Women in management	Entrepreneurship
S-1	SLO-2	Leadership – qualities	Team dynamics	Manager – traits	Global gender perspective in business. Do women make good managers? - discussion	Entrepreneurship
S-2	SLO-1	Leadership – styles	Work delegation	Scheduling work	Confronting problems faced by women managers – case study	Successful Indian entrepreneurs – case study
3-2	SLO-2	Leadership – styles	Work delegation – activity	Scheduling work – activity	Confronting problems faced by women managers – case study	Successful Indian entrepreneurs – case study
S-3	SLO-1	Difference between leader and boss	Decision making	Strategic planning	Successful women managers – documentary screening	Successful women entrepreneurs – case study
3-3	SLO-2	Case study (based on leadership styles)	Decision making - activity	Strategic planning	Successful women managers – documentary screening	Successful women entrepreneurs – case study
S-4	SLO-1	Case study (based on leadership styles)	Motivation	Change management	Women labour force in work place	Ethics – definition

	SLO-2	Case study (based on leadership styles)	Motivating for results	Change management – activity	Problems faced by women labour force in work place - case study	Corporate ethics
S E	SLO-1	Leadership in diverse organizational structures, cultures and communications	Argumentation, Persuasion	Energy management	Sexual harassment of women at workplace (prevention, prohibition, and redressal) Act, 2013	Essential elements of business ethics
S-5	SLO-2	Leadership in diverse organizational structures, cultures and communications	Negotiation , Networking	Novel ways to manage energy in work place – activity		Activity (students formulate ethical code of their business organization)
	SLO-1	Leading the organisation through stability and turbulence	Budget planning	Work force management	Transgender persons protection of rights act, 2019	Ethical dilemma
S-6	SLO-2	Case study	Taking risk	Grievance redressal policy in organisations	Documentary screening –based on inclusiveness of the third gender in workplace	Ethical dilemma - case study

Learning Resources	3. 4. 5.	Craig E Johnson, Meeting the ethical challenges of leadership, Sage publications, 2018 Allan R Cohen, David L Bradford, Influence without authority, Wiley, 2018 T V Rao, Managers who make a difference: Sharpening your management skill, Random house India, 2016	6. 7. 8. 9	Alexander Osterwalder, Business Model Generation, Wiley, 2013 Deborah Tannen, Talking from nine to five: Women and men in the workplace, Harper Collins publishers, 2010 Amish Tandon, Law of sexual harassment at workplace: Practice and procedure, Niyogi books, 2017 Rashmi Bansal. Connect the dots, Westland books, 2012
-----------------------	----------------	--	---------------------	---

		Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage)									
Level	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 (20%)	CLA-2 (20%)	CLA-3 (30%) #	CLA-4 (30%) ##						
		Theory	Theory	Theory	Theory						
evel 1	Remember	10%	10%	300/	15%						
eveli	Understand	10 76	10 /6	30%	1376						
evel 2	Apply	50%	50%	40%	50%						
evel z	Analyze	50%	50%	40%	50%						
aval 2	Evaluate	40%	400/	30%	350/						
evel 3	Create	40%	40%	30%	35%						
	Total	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %						

CLA-1, CLA-2 and CLA-3 can be from any combination of these: Online Aptitude Tests, Classroom Activities, Case Studies, Poster Presentations, Power-point Presentations, Mini Talks, Group Discussions, Mock interviews, etc. ## CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1 Aigu Zonor Director Corpor Lounghor		1. Ms Sindhu Thomas B, Assistant Professor & Head in Charge, CDC, FSH, SRMIST
1. Ajay Zener, Director, Career Launcher	-	2. Mr Rajsekar, Assistant Professor, CDC, FOM, SRMIST

UBA20S501L	S5011 Institutional Training (Industrial Training)	L	T	Р	С
UBA205301L	Institutional Training (Industrial Training)	0	0	8	4

Institutional Training

- 1. Each candidate has to undergo the Institutional training for 20 days in any industry during the 4th Semester holidays and has to submit the report for the same in the 5th Semester
- 2. The Institutional Training is purely considered as Mini Project.
- 3. Internal Evaluation only
- 4. Students should complete internship training 4th semester vacation and they should prepare and submit Mini Project report in 5th semester .
- 5. Periodical Report / updates should be submitted by student to the guide and supervisor is mandatory.
- 6. Submission of Certificate with the authorized signatory signature from either public or private limited company or equivalent authority is mandatory.
- 7. Plagiarism check not mandatory.
- 8. Minimum Numbers of Pages 40 Pages
- 9. Paper size should be A4
- 10. 1.5 spacing should be used for typing the general text. The text should be 'justified' and typed in the font style (Font: Times New Roman, Font Size:12pt for text, 14pt for sub-headings).
- 11. Each candidate should submit 2 hard copies and one soft copy in CD to the Department. After the evaluation of the project report one hard copy would be returned to the candidate.

12. Assessment Method and Awarding Marks

Assessment Tool	Marks
Review – 1 (Abstract and Introduction)	20
Review – 2 (Review of Literature and Research Methodology)	20
Review – 3 (Data Analysis, Findings and Conclusion)	20
Viva Voce Examination	40
Total Marks	100

NOTE: If a candidate fails to submit the Institutional Training report or fails to appear for the viva-voce examination then it will be considered as 'Arrear' Paper

Semester-VI

Subject Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С
UBA20601T	INDUSTRIAL RELATION MANAGEMENT	3	0	2	4

CLR: The purpose of learning this course is to:

- 1. To equip the students with different aspects of unionism in public sector undertaking and other types of organizations.
- 2. To understand the Government Machinery for solving the industrial issues / conflicts.
- 3. To know about the Education and Training schemes offered by the government for the purpose of employment opportunities.
- 4. To gain knowledge related to safety provisions of different type of organization.
- 5. To understand the provisions of labor related social security laws.

Course learning outcomes (CLO):

- CLO-1. To equip to handle industrial disputes with detailed knowledge of actual organization scenarios and long term impact of resolutions of both employer and employee.
- CLO-2. To judge the actual organizational situations and implications grounded by familiarity of industrial disputes concepts.
- CLO-3. To equip the students about the knowledge of welfare measures.
- CLO-4. To expansion of acquaintance related to industrial accidents and the employer's liability in case of employment injury.
- CLO-5. To familiarize the students with the understanding and provisions of labor related laws.

UNIT I - Industrial Relations

Concepts - Importance - Industrial Relations problems in the Public Sector - Growth of Trade Unions - Codes of conduct.

UNIT II - Industrial Conflicts

Disputes - Impact - Causes - Strikes - Prevention - Industrial Peace - Government-Machinery - Conciliation - Arbitration - Adjudication.

UNIT III - Labour Welfare

Concept - Objectives - Scope - Need - Voluntary Welfare Measures - Statutory Welfare Measures - Labour - Welfare Funds - Education and Training Schemes.

UNIT IV - Industrial Safety

Causes of Accidents - Prevention - Safety Provisions - Industrial Health and Hygiene - Importance - Problems - Occupational Hazards - Diseases - Psychological problems - Counselling - Statutory Provisions.

UNIT V - Welfare of Special Categories of Labour

Child Labour - Female Labour - Contract Labour - Construction Labour - Agricultural Labour - Differently abled Labour - BPO & KPO Labour - Social Assistance - Social Security - Implications.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Mamoria C.B. and SathishMamoria, Dynamics of Industrial Relations, HimalayaPublishingHouse,NewDelhi,2016
- 2. ArunMonappa, RanjeetNambudiri, PatturajaSelvaraj. Industrial relations &LabourLaws.TataMcGrawHill.2016

- 1. RatnaSen,IndustrialRelationsinIndia,ShiftingParadigms,MacmillanIndia Ltd.,NewDelhi,
- 2. C.S. VenkataRatnam, Globalisation and Labour Management Relations, ResponseBooks,
- 3. Srivastava.IndustrialRelationsandLabourlaws.
- 4. P.R.N Sinha, InduBala Sinha, SeemaPriyardarshiniShekhar. Industrial Relations, TradeUnionsandLabourLegislation.Pearson.

SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT TITLE	L	Т	Р	С
UBA20602T	ETHICS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE IN BUSINESS	3	0	2	4

- CLR1: To understand the Business ethics and to provide the best practices of Business Ethics
- CLR2: To learn the values and to implement in their career, to become a good manager
- CLR3: To imbibe the ethical issues in corporate governance and to adhere to the ethical code
- CLR4: To develop various Corporate social responsibility activities and t practice in their professional life
- CLR5: To understand business ethics of India and abroad
- CLR6: To identify employee welfare and responsibilities

Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- CLO1: Student will be able to understand Business Ethics
- CLO2: Student will be able to analyze corporate responsibility
- CLO3: Students will be able to analyze various ethical codes in corporate governance
- CLO4: Students will be able to analyze the employee condition in business ethics
- CLO5: Students will be able to analyze corporate conditions
- CLO6: Students will be able to understand values, norms and beliefs

UNIT-I

Role and importance of Business Ethics and Values in Business – Definition of Business Ethics – Impact on Business Policy and Business Strategy – Role of CEO – Impact on the Business Culture.

UNIT-II

Types of Ethical Issues - Ethics - Internal: Hiring, Employees - Promotion, Discipline, Job Description, Exploitation of employees. Ethics External: Consumers, Fair Prices, False Claims.

UNIT-III

Environment protection - Natural - Physical - Society - Relationship of Values and Ethics - Indian Ethos - Impact on the performance

UNIT-IV

Social Responsibilities of Business towards Shareholders - Employees - Customers, Dealers, Vendors and Government - Social Audit.

UNIT-V

Principles and practices of corporate governance; Corporate Governance Reforms; Major Corporate Scandals in India and Abroad: Common Governance, Problems Noticed in various Corporate Failures, Codes& Standards on Corporate Governance

TEXT BOOKS

1.Memoria & Memoria - Business Policy

2.David J. Fritzsche - Business Ethics

3.Mandal, S.K. Ethics in Business and Corporate Governance, 2/e; New Delhi: McGraw Hill Education

REFERENCE BOOKS

William H Shaw - Business Ethics

Velasquez - Business Ethics 5th Edition - Prentice Hall of India

Peter Madsen & jay M Shafritz - Essential of Business Ethics

UBA20E601I	Project Work and Discortation	L	T	Р	С
OBAZUE001L	Project Work and Dissertation	0	0	10	5

Project Work and Dissertation

- 1. Each candidate has to undergo the Internship training for 40 days in any industry during the 5th Semester holidays and has to submit the report for the same in the 6th Semester
- 2. The Internship Training is purely called as Main Project and Dissertation.
- 3. It is include Internal and external Evaluation.
- 4. Students should complete internship training 5th semester vacation and they should prepare and submit Mini Project report in 6th semester.
- 5. Periodical Report / updates should be submitted by student to the guide and supervisor is mandatory.
- 6. Submission of Certificate with the authorized signatory signature from either public or private limited company or equivalent authority is mandatory.
- 7. Plagiarism check with the project report (up to 40 plagiarism may be allowed)
- 8. Minimum Numbers of Pages 60 Pages
- 9. Paper size should be A4
- 10. 1.5 spacing should be used for typing the general text. The text should be 'justified' and typed in the font style (Font: Times New Roman, Font Size:12pt for text, 14pt for sub-headings).
- 11. Each candidate should submit 2 hard copies and one soft copy in CD to the Department. After the evaluation of the project report one hard copy would be returned to the candidate.

Internal Assessment: 50Marks

internal recognition communic	
Assessment Tool	Marks
Review – 1 (Abstract and Introduction)	10
Review – 2 (Review of Literature and Research Methodology)	10
Review – 3 (Data Analysis, Findings and Conclusion)	10
Model Viva Voce Examination	20
Total Marks	50

External Examination: 50Marks

Assessment Tool	Marks
Report Presentation	20
Viva Voce	30
Total Marks	50

NOTE: If a candidate fails to submit the Main Project report or fails to appear for the viva-voce excamination then it will be considered as 'Arrear' Paper

UBA20S601L	MOOC Course	L	T	Р	С
		0	0	8	4

Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

SRMIST strongly encourages the use of SWAYAM (study web of active learning by young and aspiring minds) platform. The students are encouraged to choose any elective course from SWAYAM on the recommendation of the faculty advisor and the credits will be transferred.